

Competenza, Ricerca e Sviluppo.



INTERMED

Medical Solutions and Devices

Main Catalogue



System of certified
management Organization
UNI EN ISO 9001:2008
UNI CEI EN ISO 13485:2012



INTERMED

Medical Solutions and Devices






INTERMED started its business in March 1996 as the exclusive distributor for Italy in the field of medical diagnostics. Since then, **INTERMED** has steadily grown, expanding its offering, becoming one of the leading Italian market players in the distribution of medical and / or rehabilitation products and solutions.

Continuous professional expertise, based on technical and scientific training courses, is an added value that allows **INTERMED** to continue to innovate, research and then offer cutting-edge products and solutions.

Over 100 Certified Manufacturers in the Italian and international market that produce our specifications or have entrusted **INTERMED** with the distribution of their products and services. These products from leading Market Companies are therefore complemented by a wide range of **INTERMED** brand products ranging from diagnostics, to consumable to rehabilitation and orthopedics.

INTERMED also offers a technical support service for all issues that may emerge post sale, using its own certified Technical Laboratory, able to operate on the entire **INTERMED** product portfolio, constantly updated with technical courses delivered directly by the Producer Partners.

Five product lines with the company brand, whose purpose is to structure the **INTERMED** offer by type of function and market segment:

-  **LifeMED** medical and healthcare products and personal care
-  **Tel-eMED** innovative solutions for telemedicine services
-  **PraxiMED** products for professional diagnostics and hospitalization
-  **RehaMED** aids and products for mobility and rehabilitation
-  **DynaMED** solutions for orthopedic support



www.intermeditalia.it



Tel. +39 02 98 24 80 16



Fax +39 02 98 24 73 61

For a better communication experience, we suggest you contact us by email.



For general inquiries
info@intermeditalia.it

For orders and logistics requests
serv.commerciale@intermeditalia.it

For offers conditions
ufficio.gare@intermeditalia.it

For technical assistance inquiries
assistenza@intermeditalia.it



Intermed S.r.l.
via Ludovico d'Aragona, 11
20132 - Milano (MI) - Italy

Follow us



[linkedin.com/company/Intermed S.r.l.](https://www.linkedin.com/company/Intermed-S.r.l.)



[facebook.com/intermedsrl](https://www.facebook.com/intermedsrl)



[youtube.com/user/Intermedtube](https://www.youtube.com/user/Intermedtube)

3M products	124	ECG electrodes	147
Aerosol	56	ECG gel	156
Aneroid sphygmomanometer	9	ECG recorder	74
Anti-decubitus	297	Elbow protector	306
Anti-mite	69	Elbow support	317
Arm and shoulder sling	315	Electric bed	196
Aspirator	101	Electric wheelchair	180
Axillary walker	235	Enema	122
Ayre's spatula	154	Fetal Doppler	76
Back bath sponge	280	Finger splints	319
Bath bench	265	Foldable wheelchair	185
Bath board	255	Folding seat	224
Bath mat	265	Footrest	281
Bath mat [King Line]	275	Footwarmer	68
Bath seat	254	Forceps	153
Bath seat [King Line]	271	Fork	278
Bed rail	285	Gloves	108
Bedpan	121	Grab bars	266
Belt	207	Guedel cannula	153
Bottle holder	278	Hair washing kit	280
Cane	211	Heating pad	66
Catheter	116	Heel and ankle protector	306
Cellulose sheet	154	Holter recorder	99
Cervical collar	313	Hot water bottle	70
Claude Manometer	39	Ice Bag	70
Clavicle support	315	ICE spray	71
Commode chair	247	Infrared lamp	68
Corset	321	Infusion blunt needles	104
Crutches	225	Knee protector	306
Cuffs	8	Knee support	325
Cup	279	Knife	278
Cushion	282	Lancets	155
Cushions	291	Magnetotherapy	59
Devices for ankle-brachial index evaluation	97	Masks [LM]	63
Diagnostic lamp	51	Masks [PM]	145
Digital blood pressure monitor	5	Masks FFP2	106
Disinfection	107	Mattress	302
Drip-feed	157	Multi-parameter monitor	92
ECG	80	Overbed table	286

Overshoe	154	Tongue depressors	50
Patient lift	197	Tourniquet	54
Pedal exerciser	289	Transfer board	282
Pessaries	155	Tripod cane	221
Pillow	284	Ultrasound gel	156
Plate	278	Urinal	121
Pocket Mask	152	Urine bag	119
Positioning cushion	309	Urine container	114
Pressure infusion cuff	39	Urine test	115
Pulse oximeter [LM]	40	Walker	231
Pulse oximeter [TM]	73	Water inhaler	59
Quad cane	221	WC frame	253
Ramps	190	Wheelchair	158
Reacher	279	Wrist brace	318
Reanimation masks	152	Wrist palm splint	317
Rectal tubes	117		
Reduced space wheelchair	184		
Reflex hammer	52		
Resuscitation balloon	122		
Rollator	240		
Scooter	186		
Shower chair	259		
Shower chair [King Line]	263		
Shower seat	262		
Shower stool	256		
Shower stool [King Line]	272		
Sling	203		
Soft cover for toilet	269		
Software for ECG	91		
Software for ECG Holter analysis	100		
Spoon	278		
Stand-up chair	281		
Steri strip	142		
Stethoscopes	26		
Stitch scissor	145		
Stocking aid	280		
Therapy balls	289		
Thermometer	60		
Toilet seat	268		

MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC

In the Medical Diagnostic section, there is a wide range of medical devices suitable for a professional use by the Doctor and by healthcare professionals and also some devices for personal use, under Doctor's advice. These products are perfect for monitoring those problems related to health conditions but also just for prevention.



This digital blood pressure monitor can evaluate the predominance of heart arrhythmias during the measurement. Smart technology for an ideal inflation without any new insufflation.

LCD Display Screen with 3 lines to view both systolic and diastolic pressure values and heart rate at the same time.

Automatic shutdown 2 minutes after the last activity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime. Medicus VITAL is able to detect the arterial blood pressure through the cuff suitable for adults and obese people.

This monitor comes with an all-purpose flat latex-free cuff, which is suitable for an arm circumference from 22 to 42 cm.

Clinically validated according to the European Society of Hypertension Protocol (E.S.H. 2010) for the measurement accuracy.

Can be operated with alkaline battery or with mains electrical supply.

Additional information:

- Oscillometric measurement method.
- 60 memories with the average value of all stored data .
- Measurements comparison with O.M.S. guidelines values.
- Indication of arrhythmic cases percentage
- Detection and indication of body excessive movement during the measurement.

Technical Specifications:

Measurement method	Oscillometric
Inflation pressure	0 – 299 mmHg
Pressure measurement range	0 – 280 mmHg
Heart rate measurement range	40 – 200 pulses/minute
Accuracy	Pressure: ± 3 mmHg – Heart pulse: $\pm 5\%$
Cuff size	Arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Dimensions	140 (L) x 68 (H) x 106 (W) mm
Weight	282 g batteries not included




Particularly suitable for a family whose members have to check their blood pressure since they show hypertension or just for prevention.

It features different memory locations up to 4 users, in order to avoid a confusion of measurements between different subjects.

It also has a "guest" function, which allows the measurement of another person's pressure, without saving his/her data in the memory locations.

Smart technology for an ideal inflation without any new insufflations.

LCD Display Screen with 3 lines to view both systolic and diastolic pressure values and heart rate at the same time.

Automatic shutdown 2 minutes after the last activity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime.

Medicus FAMILY 4 can detect the arterial blood pressure through the cuff suitable for adults and obese people.

This monitor comes with an all-purpose flat latex-free cuff, which is suitable for an arm circumference from 22 to 42 cm.

Clinically validated according to the European Society of Hypertension Protocol (E.S.H. 2010) for the measurement accuracy.

Additional information:

- Can be operated with alkaline battery or with mains electrical supply.
- Oscillometric measurement method.
- 60 memories with the average value of all stored data.
- Measurements comparison with O.M.S. guidelines values.
- Indication of arrhythmic cases percentage.
- Detection and indication of body excessive movement during the measurement.

Technical Specifications:

Measurement method	Oscillometric
Inflation pressure	0 – 299 mmHg
Pressure measurement range	0 – 280 mmHg
Heart rate measurement range	40 – 200 pulses/minute
Accuracy	Pressure: ± 3 mmHg – Heart pulse: $\pm 5\%$
Cuff size	Arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Dimensions	140 (L) x 68 (H) x 106 (W) mm
Weight	282 g batteries not included

Wrist type digital blood pressure monitor 4MEDISTAR+




Compact and portable, suitable for travel and home use. Easy to use.

LCD Display Screen with 3 lines to view both systolic and diastolic pressure values and heart rate at the same time.

Automatic shutdown 2 minutes after the last activity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime.

MEDISTAR+ is clinically validated according to the European Society of Hypertension Protocol (E.S.H. 2010) for the measurement accuracy.

Additional information:

- Oscillometric measurement method.
- 90 memories with "guest" function which allows the measurement of another person's pressure, without saving his/her data in the memory locations.
- Measurements comparison with O.M.S. guidelines values
- Indication of arrhythmic cases percentage






Technical Specifications:

Measurement method	Oscillometric
Inflation pressure	0 – 299 mmHg
Pressure measurement range	0 – 280 mmHg
Heart rate measurement range	40 – 180 pulses/minute
Accuracy	Pressure: ± 3 mmHg – Heart pulse: $\pm 5\%$
Cuff size	Arm circumference from 13,5 to 21 cm
Dimensions	65 (L) x 70 (H) x 70 (W) mm
Weight	100 g batteries not included

Cuffs for boso blood pressure monitors

Nylon Velcro sealing cuffs, made with latex-free components.

Sizes and conditions of use, upper arm circumferences and arm positioning indicator written on the cuffs.

	Code	Description	Material	Ring	Arm circumference	Suitable for
	UA-UNI	All-purpose flat cuff	Nylon	Metal	22 – 42 cm	
	SLIM-ADU	Adult flat cuff	Nylon	Plastic	22 – 32 cm	Medicus VITAL Medicus FAMILY 4
	SMOOTH-ADU	Adult semi-rigid cuff	Nylon	-	17 – 32 cm	
	UA-OBE	Large adult flat cuff	Nylon	Metal	32 – 42 cm	
	UB-ADU	Wrist cuff	Nylon	-	13,5 – 21 cm	MEDISTAR+

Classic aneroid sphygmomanometer



High Quality Italian production aneroid sphygmomanometer, with pressure gauge fixed on the cuff. Chassis in long-lasting ABS material. Dial with protective polycarbonate lens, alcohol resistant, provided with black numbers on a white background to facilitate values reading. Calibrated made in Germany pressure gauge, with beryllium copper mechanism and excessive pressure protective system. Provided with air release regulation valve for an accurate measurement. Calibrated adult cotton and latex-free cuff; metal ring e rod locking.

Additional information:

- Blue colour.
- Double tube measurement system
- Rubber bulb

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	48 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

LF-100

Classic aneroid sphygmomanometer



Entry-level classic aneroid sphygmomanometer with removable pressure gauge on the cuff. Zinc alloy chassis. Two-colours grading scale dial, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg. Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system. Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Double tube measurement system.
- Pressure gauge, bulb, cuff and soft pouch in matching colours.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	43 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

Code	Colour
LF-100-A	Orange
LF-100-B	Blue
LF-100-N	Black
LF-100-R	Red
LF-100-V	Green

LF-130

Classic aneroid sphygmomanometer for self-measurement



Classic aneroid sphygmomanometer with removable pressure gauge on the cuff with built-in stethoscope for self measurement.

Same construction and technical features as those mentioned for LF-100 model.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Stethoscope's head fixed on the cuff.

Additional information:

- Double tube measurement system
- Blue pressure gauge , bulb, cuff, stethoscope and soft pouch.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	43 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm
Stethoscope	Aluminum chestpiece, chrome-plated copper binaurals, PVC acoustic tubing, eartips and headset. Chestpiece diameter: 45 mm

LF-105

Anti-shock palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer in shock absorbent plastic. Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg. Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Pressure gauge , bulb, cuff and soft pouch in matching colours.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	60 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

Code	Colour
LF-105-A	Orange
LF-105-B	Blue
LF-105-N	Black
LF-105-R	Red
LF-105-V	Green

LF-135

Anti-shock aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer for self-measurement



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer with built-in stethoscope for self measurement.

Same construction and technical features as those mentioned for LF-105 model.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Stethoscope's head fixed on the cuff.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Blue pressure gauge , bulb, cuff, stethoscope and soft pouch

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	60 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm
Stethoscope	Aluminum chestpiece, chrome-plated copper binaurals, PVC acoustic tubing, eartips and headset. Chestpiece diameter: 45 mm

LF-160

Double tube aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer in plastic with double tube measurement system.

Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg.

Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Double tube measurement system
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Black pressure gauge , bulb, cuff and soft pouch.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	50 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

LF-500

Prestige aneroid sphygmomanometer



Solid palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer with chassis made of zinc alloy. Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg.

Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Rubber knurled bulb.
- Silver grey pressure gauge, bulb, cuff and soft pouch.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	60 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

LF-700

Comfort palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer



Palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer with a classic design.

Chassis made of plastic.

Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg.

Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Black pressure gauge, bulb, cuff and soft pouch.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	48 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

LF-1X00

Desk or stand type aneroid sphygmomanometer



Models characterised by a wide dial whose diameter is 140 mm, in order to perfectly read pressure values even from afar.
Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg. Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.
Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Double tube measurement system
- Coiled rubber tubing (model LF-1100).
- 5 wheels metal stand type, height adjustable from 55 to 100 cm (model LF-1100).
- Blue pressure gauge, bulb and cuff

Other product types

LF-1000 | Medical office and/or wall model

LF-1100 | Stand model with wheels

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	140 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

Accessories

ACCUPRESS sphygmomanometer

Code	Description
CN-100.900	Extension rubber tube
CN-100.901	Bulb
CN-100.904	Inner tube
CN-100.905	Fabric rod cuff, without inner tube

Accessories

Double tube complete latex-free cuffs, for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Colour	Size	Arm circumference
LF-001	For adults	Blue	52 x 14 cm	24 - 32 cm
LF-002	For large adults	Blue	62 x 17 cm	34 - 50 cm
LF-003	For thighs	Blue	80 x 21 cm	35 - 65 cm
LF-004	For children	Blue	38 x 7 cm	18 - 26 cm
LF-005	For infants	Blue	33 x 5 cm	13 - 26 cm
LF-006	For newborns	Blue	24 x 4,5 cm	10 - 18 cm
LF-007	For adults, with stethoscopehead fixed on cuff	Blue	52 x 14 cm	24 - 32 cm

Accessories

Nylon fabrics cuffs with metal ring for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Colour	Size
LF-020	For adults	Blue	52 x 14 cm
LF-021	For adults	Black	52 x 14 cm
LF-022	For adults	Red	52 x 14 cm
LF-023	For adults	Green	52 x 14 cm
LF-024	For adults	Orange	52 x 14 cm
LF-025	For adults, with stethoscopehead fixed on cuff	Blue	52 x 14 cm
LF-030	For large adults	Blue	62 x 17 cm
LF-031	For thighs	Blue	80 x 21 cm
LF-032	For children	Blue	38 x 7 cm
LF-033	For infants	Blue	33 x 5 cm
LF-034	For newborns	Blue	25 x 4,5 cm

Accessories

Nylon fabrics cuffs without ring for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Colour	Size
DG-400	For adults	Blue	52 x 14 cm
LF-071	For large adults	Blue	62 x 17 cm
DG-430	For thighs	Blue	80 x 21 cm
LF-073	For children	Blue	38 x 7 cm
LF-074	For infants	Blue	33 x 5 cm
LF-075	For newborns	Blue	25 x 4,5 cm

Accessories

Single tube latex-free bladders for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Size
LF-050	For adults	22 x 12 cm
LF-051	For large adults	35 x 18 cm
LF-052	For thighs	32,5 x 15 cm
LF-053	For children	19 x 5 cm
LF-054	For infants	15 x 3 cm
LF-055	For newborns	9 x 2,5 cm

Accessories

Double tube latex-free bladders for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Size
LF-040	For adults	22 x 12 cm
LF-041	For large adults	35 x 18 cm
LF-042	For thighs	32,5 x 15 cm
LF-043	For children	19 x 5 cm
LF-044	For infants	15 x 3 cm
LF-045	For newborns	9 x 2,5 cm

Accessories

Other

Codice	Description
LF-060	Latex-free bulb with distal valve
DG-406	Metal drain valve
LF-082	Coiled rubber tubing for LF-1000 and LF-1100 models

Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer KONSTANTE



FB



KONSTANTE I MR and KONSTANTE II MR Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometers are long-lasting tools with a traditional design. Their chassis is made of smooth plastic with a black rubber dial's protective ring. Graded dial with a diameter of 50 mm and black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate values reading. Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism and excessive pressure protection to make it strong and accurate over time. Provided with air release regulation valve for an accurate measurement. Calibrated adult velcro latex-free cuff.

Additional information:

- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Bulb and cuff in matching colours.

Five year warranty against design, material or manufacturing defects.

KONSTANTE I MR – single tube

Code	Colour
9011.20:105 MR	Burgundy
9011.20:108 MR	Green
9011.20:109 MR	Yellow
9011.20:110 MR	Orange
9011.20:112 MR	Black
9011.20:116 MR	Red
9011.20:117 MR	Blue

KONSTANTE II MR – double tube

Code	Colour
9012.20:105 MR	Burgundy
9012.20:108 MR	Green
9012.20:109 MR	Yellow
9012.20:110 MR	Orange
9012.20:112 MR	Black
9012.20:116 MR	Red
9012.20:117 MR	Blue

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	50 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm
Weight	500 g

Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer PRAKTICUS



FB



PRAKTICUS I E PRAKTICUS II aneroid palm type sphygmomanometers distinguish themselves for a large graded dial with a diameter of 68 mm; it has black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate values reading. Chassis made of plastic, lightweight and well-balanced with a traditional design. Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism and excessive pressure protection to make it strong and accurate over time. Provided with air release regulation chromed valve for an accurate measurement. Calibrated adult velcro latex-free cuff.

Additional information:

- Single and double tube measurement system
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped metal grip.
- Bulb and cuff in matching colours.

Five year warranty against design, material or manufacturing defects.

PRAKTICUS I - single tube

Code	Colour
9021.20.105	Burgundy
9021.20.108	Green
9021.20.112	Black
9021.20.116	Red
9021.20.117	Blue

PRAKTICUS II – double tube

Code	Colour
9022.20.105	Burgundy
9022.20.108	Green
9022.20.112	Black
9022.20.116	Red
9022.20.117	Blue

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	68 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Weight	500 g

Accessories

Velcro cuffs for F. BOSCH aneroid sphygmomanometers

Code 1 tube	Code 2 tubes	Description	Colour	Size
5001.01.050	5001.01.052	For adults	Black	54 x 14,5 cm
5001.01.053	5001.01.105	For large adults	Black	62 x 17 cm
5001.01.054	5001.01.110	For thighs	Black	74 x 21 cm
5001.01.055	5001.01.056	For children	Black	31 x 10 cm
5001.01.057	5001.01.058	For children	Multicolour	35 x 11 cm
5001.01.060	5001.01.061	For infants	Black	22 x 8 cm
5001.01.062	5001.01.063	For infants	Multicolour	32 x 7 cm
5001.01.160	5001.01.170	For newborns	Black	26,5 x 5 cm
5001.01.001		For adults with phonendoscope head	Black	54 x 14,5 cm
5001.01.006		For obese with phonendoscope head	Black	62 x 17 cm

Accessories

Velcro cuffs without bladders for F. BOSCH aneroid sphygmomanometers

Codice	Description	Colour	Size
0018.01.001	For adults	Black	54 x 14,5 cm
0018.01.053	For large adults	Black	62 x 17 cm
0018.01.054	For thighs	Black	74 x 21 cm
0018.01.060	For children	Black	31 x 10 cm
0018.01.061	For children	Multicolour	35 x 11 cm
0018.01.090	For infants	Black	22 x 8 cm
0018.01.091	For infants	Multicolour	32 x 7 cm
0018.01.081	For newborns	Black	26,5 x 5 cm

Accessories

Latex-free inner tube for F. BOSCH aneroid sphygmomanometers

Code 1 tube	Code 2 tubes	Description	Colour	Size
0017.01.001	0017.01.015	For adults	Black	22 x 12 cm
0017.01.052	0017.01.105	For large adults	Black	31 x 14 cm
0017.01.054	0017.01.110	For thighs	Black	35 x 18 cm
0017.01.020	0017.01.025	For children	Black	15 x 7,5 cm
0017.01.030	0017.01.035	For infants	Black	20 x 4 cm

Accessories

PVC latex-free bulbs for F. BOSCH aneroid sphygmomanometers

Code	Colour
0013.01.002	Black
0013.08.002	Green
0013.09.002	Yellow
0013.10.002	Orange
0013.16.002	Red
0013.17.002	Blue

9050.20.312

Classic aneroid sphygmomanometer OSCILLOPHON



FB



Classic aneroid sphygmomanometer with pressure gauge fixed on the cuff for a better practical use. Same pressure gauge technical features as those mentioned for KONSTANTE model.

Chassis made of smooth plastic with a black rubber protective ring. Graded dial with a diameter of 50 mm and black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate values reading.

Provided with air release regulation chromed valve for an accurate measurement. Calibrated velcro latex-free adult cuff and metallic ring.

Additional information:

- Double tube measurement system.
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.

Five year warranty against design, material or manufacturing defects.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	50 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Weight	500 g

9120.20.312

Palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer REGENT AUTOTEST



FB



Same technical features as those mentioned for PRAKTICUS model.

Chassis made of plastic. Graded dial with a diameter of 68 mm and black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate values reading.

Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism and excessive pressure protection to make it strong and accurate over time. Provided with air release regulation chromed valve for an accurate measurement. Regulated Velcro latex-free adult cuff. Stethoscope's head fixed on the cuff.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped metal grip.

Five year warranty against design, material or manufacturing defects.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	68 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Stethoscope	Aluminium chestpiece, chrome-plated brass binaurals, membrana diametro 45 mm in PVC e olive auricolari in gomma
Weight	500 g

Palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer VARIUS



boso



This aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer it's really good value for money. It has been certified by the German National Metrology Institute for falls up to a meter high. Specific air release system in the cuff and in the pressure gauge, which allows to avoid excessive pressure loads in the aneroid mechanism. Doing so, the tools are long-lasting and accurate over time.

Dial with a diameter of 60 mm with black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate measures reading.

The valve better calculates air release, thereby improving the measurement quality.

Chassis is made of plastic.

Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism.

Velcro latex-free calibrated cuff, easily washable. Red/Black colour.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped metal grip.
- Rubber knurled bulb.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	68 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Weight	360 g

Palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer CLINICUS I



boso



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer, certified by the German National Metrology Institute for falls up to a meter high.

Specific air release system in the cuff and in the pressure gauge, which allows to avoid excessive pressure loads in the aneroid mechanism. Doing so, the tools are long-lasting and accurate over time. Dial with a diameter of 60 mm with black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate measures reading.

The valve better calculates air release, thereby improving the measurement quality. Chassis is made of plastic.

Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism.

Velcro latex-free calibrated cuff, easily washable. Blue colour.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped metal grip.

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	60 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Weight	440 g



boso



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer with a classic design. Certified by the German National Metrology Institute for falls up to a meter high. Specific air release system in the cuff and in the pressure gauge, which allows to avoid excessive pressure loads in the aneroid mechanism. Doing so, the tools are long-lasting and accurate over time. Dial with a diameter of 48 mm with black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate measures reading. The valve better calculates air release, thereby improving the measurement quality. The chassis and the dial ring are made of chrome-plated metal. Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism. Velcro latex-free calibrated cuff, easily washable. Black colour.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped metal grip.

Other product types

[030-O-111](#) | Sphygmomanometer with velcro cuff

[030-O-112](#) | Sphygmomanometer with hook closure cuff

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	48 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Weight	440 g

Palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer ROID I 60



boso



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer with the same construction features as those mentioned for ROID I 48 model. Dial with a diameter of 60 mm with black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate measures reading. The valve better calculates air release, thereby improving the measurement quality. The chassis and the quadrant ring are made of chrome-plated metal. Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism. Velcro latex-free calibrated cuff, easily washable. Black colour.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped metal grip.

Other product types

O31-O-111	Sphygmomanometer with velcro cuff
O31-O-112	Sphygmomanometer with hook closure cuff

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	60 mm
Grading scale	0 – 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Weight	440 g

Accessories

1 tube velcro complete latex-free cuffs

Code	Description	Colour	Size	Circumference
111-4-250	For adults	Black	53 x 14 cm	22 - 32 cm
110-4-250	For adults	Blue	53 x 14 cm	22 - 32 cm
111-4-130	For obese	Black	64 x 15 cm	33 - 41 cm
111-4-200	For obese	Black	84 x 14 cm	oltre 41 cm
211-4-300	For children	Black	34 x 10 cm	14 - 21 cm
211-4-310	For small children	Black	28 x 6,5 cm	8 - 13 cm
311-4-350	For infants	Black	34 x 6 cm	« 8 cm

Accessories

1 tube hook complete latex-free cuffs

Code	Description	Colour	Size	Circumference
112-4-250	For adults	Black	48 x 14 cm	22 - 32 cm
112-4-130	For obese	Black	60 x 15 cm	33 - 41 cm
112-4-200	For obese	Black	79 x 14 cm	oltre 41 cm
212-4-300	For children	Black	29 x 10 cm	14 - 21 cm
212-4-310	For small children	Black	28 x 6,5 cm	8 - 13 cm
312-4-350	For infants	Black	29 x 6 cm	« 8 cm

Accessories

Single tube latex-free bladders

Code	Description	Size
111-6-250	For adults	23 x 12 cm
111-6-125	For obese	40 x 14 cm
111-6-200	For obese	60 x 12 cm
211-6-300	For children	20 x 8 cm
211-6-310	For small children	12 x 5 cm
311-6-350	For infants	20 x 4 cm
311-6-400	For infants	10,5 x 2,5 cm

Accessories

Latex-free bulb

Code	Colour
010-7-100	Black

LF-300



Adult stethoscope LF series

Adult stethoscope with flat aluminium chestpiece.

Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips.

Colours range

LF-300-A	Orange	LF-300-BX	Burgundy	LF-300-G	Yellow
LF-300-B	Blue	LF-300-N	Black	LF-300-R	Red
				LF-300-V	Green

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Tubing length without headset
45 mm	63 cm

LF-303



Pediatric stethoscope LF series

Pediatric stethoscope with flat aluminium chestpiece.

Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement.

Manufactured with latex-free components. Blue colour.

Additional information::

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Tubing length without headset
35 mm	63 cm

LF-310



Deluxe stethoscope LF series

Adult stethoscope with flat stainless steel chestpiece, provided with non-chill rim. Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips

Colours range

LF-310-A	Orange	LF-310-B	Blue	LF-310-BX	Burgundy
LF-310-N	Black	LF-310-R	Red	LF-310-V	Green

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Tubing length without headset
45 mm	55 cm

LF-330



Double-sided bell cardiology stethoscope LF series

Cardiology stethoscope with double-sided bell made of long-lasting stainless steel and with non-chill rim. Mainly suitable for heart sounds auscultation.

2 Tubes-In-One design to reduce artifacts. Manufactured with latex-free components.

Additional information:

- Single tubing system with fork inner-spring.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- Soft-sealing threaded eartips.
- Spare parts package with 2 pairs of PVC soft and hard eartips and diaphragm.

Colours range

LF-330-B

Blue

LF-330-BX

Burgundy

LF-330-N

Black

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Bell diameter	Tubing length without headset
45 mm	35 mm	55 cm

LF-301



Double-sided bell adult stethoscope LF series

Double-sided bell adult aluminium stethoscope. This model is suitable for lung sounds auscultation. It can also be used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Blue colour.

Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips.

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Bell diameter	Tubing length without headset
35 mm	30 mm	63 cm



Specific model for all-purpose use. Convertible in 5 different auscultation modes:
 Large diaphragm for adult heart sounds.
 Small diaphragm for pediatric heart sounds.
 Large bell for adult lower pitch sounds and heart murmurs.
 Medium bell for lower pitch sounds and heart murmurs in tight areas (ex. intercostal).
 Small bell for pediatric lower pitch sounds and heart murmurs.
 Manufactured with latex-free components.

Additional information:

- Separate double tubing system.
- Aluminium chestpiece.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips

Colours range

LF-302-A	Orange	LF-302-B	Blue	LF-302-N	Black
LF-302-R	Red	LF-302-V	Green		

Technical Specifications:

Tubing length without headset

55 cm

9601.04.OXX

Stethoscope PLANOPHON



FB

Adult stethoscope with flat aluminium chestpiece. Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips.

Colours range

9601.04.000	Black	9601.04.005	Burgundy	9601.04.008	Green
9601.04.002	Pink	9601.04.016	Red	9601.04.017	Blue
				9601.04.009	Yellow

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Tubing length without headset
45 mm	60 cm

9602.04.OXX

Pediatric stethoscope PLANOPHON



FB

Pediatric stethoscope with flat aluminium chestpiece. Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC firm snap hard eartips.

Colours range

9602.04.000	Black	9602.04.017	Blue	9602.04.009	Yellow
9602.04.002	Pink	9602.04.008	Green		

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Tubing length without headset
35 mm	60 cm

9601.06.OXX

Stethoscope PLANOPHON DELUXE



FB

Adult stethoscope with long-lasting flat stainless steel chestpiece, provided with non-chill rim. Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system with fork inner-spring.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips.
- Spare parts package with 2 pairs of PVC soft and hard eartips and diaphragm.

Colours range

9601.06.000	Black	9601.06.008	Green
9601.06.016	Burgundy	9601.06.017	Blue

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Tubing length without headset
45 mm	63 cm

9603.08.OXX

Stethoscope ALTO II



FB

Adult stethoscope with stainless steel chestpiece, provided with non-chill rim. Suitable for both heart and lungs auscultation.

Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system with fork inner-spring.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips.
- Spare parts package with 2 pairs of PVC soft and hard eartips and diaphragm.

9603.08.000 Black

Colours range

9603.08.008 Green

9603.08.016 Burgundy

9603.08.017 Blue

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Bell diameter	Tubing length without headset
45 mm	30 mm	62 cm

9603.09.OXX

Pediatric stethoscope ALTO III



FB

Pediatric stethoscope with flat long-lasting stainless steel chestpiece, provided with non-chill rim. Suitable for both heart and lungs auscultation.

Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system with fork inner-spring.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips.
- Spare parts package with 2 pairs of PVC soft and hard eartips and diaphragm.

9603.09.000 Black

Colours range

9603.09.008 Green

9603.09.016 Burgundy

9603.09.017 Blue

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Bell diameter	Tubing length without headset
35 mm	25 mm	62 cm

9603.03.000

Stethoscope LIGHWEIGHT



FB

Adult stethoscope with double-sided aluminium chestpiece. Suitable for lungs auscultation.

It can also be used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Black colour.

Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated brass binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips.

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Bell diameter	Tubing length without headset
45 mm	30 mm	60 cm

9604.03.000

Pediatric stethoscope LIGHWEIGHT

FB



Pediatric stethoscope with double-sided aluminium chestpiece. Suitable for lungs auscultation. It can also be used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Black colour.

Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated brass binaurals
- PVC hard snap eartips

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	Bell diameter	Tubing length without headset
35 mm	25 mm	60 cm

Accessories



Stethoscope covers

Cloth animal dolls, perfect to make children feel comfortable during medical examinations. The stethoscope has to be inserted in the animal cover in order to be seen from the child as a toy, during heart and lungs auscultation.

Code	Description
DUCKY	Duck
FROGGY	Frog
GIRY	Giraffe
LEO	Lion
MONKEY	Monkey
PIGGY	Pig



Littmann Classic III is the latest version of the most widely used stethoscope from millions of medical professionals. It is suitable for heart and lungs auscultation for medical diagnosis purpose. Classic III features an updated design, new materials and technologies compared to the previous Littmann product series. Provided with two tunable patented diaphragms that allow the user to detect high and low frequencies with both sides of the chestpiece. Large diaphragm is suitable for adult patients, whereas small tunable diaphragm is useful for pediatric purposes and for small or thin patients. Pediatric side converts to a traditional open bell by removing the single-piece diaphragm, for an easier low frequencies auscultation.

Single-piece diaphragm is easy to remove, in order to better clean the tool.

The Littmann Classic III Stethoscope offers high acoustic sensitivity for exceptional performance, reducing any possible noise. Convertible open bell: pediatric side converts to a traditional open bell by replacing the single-piece diaphragm with a non-chill rim.

Tunable diaphragm technology, a 3M invention, lets clinicians hear different frequency sounds by simply adjusting the pressure on the chestpiece, without having to turn and rotate the chestpiece. Manufactured without natural rubber latex components and does not contain phthalate plasticizers.

Additional information:

- Stainless steel chestpiece;
- Epoxy fiberglass diaphragm.
- PVC single tubing system with one acoustic path, resistant to skin oils and alcohol.
- Neoprene non-chill rim and bell sleeve.
- Aluminium lightweight binaurals with double inner spring.
- Silicone soft-sealing eartips, providing a comfortable acoustic seal and comfortable fit.

Colours range

Code	Colour
5620	Black
5621	Gray
5622	Navy blue
5623	Caribbean blue
5624	Hunter green
5626	Raspberry
5627	Burgundy
5629	Orange
5633	Pearly pink
5639	Pink
5829	Lime green
5831	Plum
5832	Lavender

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	43 mm
Bell diameter	33 cm
Tubing length without headset	69 cm
Weight	150 g

Colours range

Code	Colour
5835	Turquoise
5839	Lime
5840	Emerald
5803	Black Edition
5809	Chocolate and copper
5806	Raspberry and rainbow
5807	Caribbean blue and rainbow
5811	Black and smoke-black
5812	Olive green and smoke-black

Stethoscope LITTMANN CLASSIC II PEDIATRIC



Littmann Classic II PEDIATRIC is suitable for pediatric purpose and for heart and lungs auscultation on smaller patients, thanks to the specially designed chestpiece. Guaranteed acoustic feedback as for adult models.

Manufactured without natural rubber latex components and does not contain phthalate plasticizers. Additional information:

- Stainless steel chestpiece.
- Epoxy fiberglass diaphragm.
- PVC single tubing system with one acoustic path. Resistant to cracking and ageing.
- Neoprene non-chill rim.
- Aluminium lightweight binaurals with double inner spring.
- Silicone soft-sealing eartips.

Colours range

Code	Colour
2113	Black
2113R	Red
2115	Rosa perlato
2119	Blue caraibi
2210	Lampone
2123	Blue Navy
2131	Green Pino
2136	Blue royal
2153	Finiture arcobaleno
2154	Pesca
2155	Orange

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	33 mm
Bell diameter	25 cm
Tubing length without headset	71 cm
Weight	105 g

Stethoscope LITTMANN CLASSIC II INFANT



Littmann Classic II INFANT is suitable for heart and lungs auscultation in infant patients, thanks to the specially designed chestpiece.


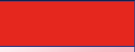







Guaranteed acoustic feedback as for adult models.

Manufactured without natural rubber latex components and does not contain phthalate plasticizers.

Additional information:

- Stainless steel chestpiece.
- Epoxy fiberglass diaphragm.
- PVC single tubing system with one acoustic path. Resistant to cracking and ageing.
- Neoprene non-chill rim.
- Aluminium lightweight binaurals with double inner spring.
- Silicone soft-sealing eartips.

Colours range

Code		Colour
2114		Black
2114R		Red
2120		Pearly pink
2124		Caribbean blue
2125		Raspberry
2156		Royal blue
2157		Rainbow touches
2158/LITT		Peach
2179		Orange

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	33 mm
Bell diameter	19 cm
Tubing length without headset	71 cm
Weight	95 g

LIGHTWEIGHT

Stetofonendoscopio Littmann LIGHTWEIGHT



Littmann LIGHTWEIGHT stethoscope provides the reliable acoustic performance needed at an economical price therefore is ideally suited for critical care nurses.

Metal and resin composite, dual-sided teardrop-shaped chestpiece, for easier positioning on the body and for a comfortable grip.

The tunable patented diaphragm allow the user to detect high and low frequencies with both sides of the chestpiece, without having to rotate the chestpiece.

It is enough to hold the chestpiece with light pressure to hear low frequency sounds; press a little more to hear higher frequency sounds.

Manufactured without natural rubber latex components and does not contain phthalate plasticizers. Additional information:

- Epoxy fiberglass diaphragm.
- PVC single tubing system with one acoustic path. Resistant to cracking and ageing.
- Neoprene non-chill rim.
- Aluminium lightweight binaurals with double inner spring.
- Silicone soft-sealing eartips.

Colours range

Code	Colour
2450	Black
2451	Burgundy
2452	Navy blue
2453	Pearly lilac
2454	Pearly blue sky
2455	Metallic green
2456	Pink

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	54 mm
Diametro campana	71 cm
Peso	118 g



Littmann Cardiology IV stethoscope is the next generation of one of the most recognized cardiology stethoscopes among millions of medical professionals. Designed for clinicians who require superior quality and exceptional performance, it combines Littmann traditional versatility with outstanding acoustics. Its innovative design provides a single-piece diaphragm, on each side of the chestpiece (pediatric/adult).

Tunable diaphragm technology lets clinicians hear different frequency sounds by simply adjusting the pressure on the chestpiece. Littmann Cardiology IV s stethoscope has two patented tunable diaphragms, that allow high and low frequencies detection with both sides of the chestpiece. Large side is suitable for adult patients, whereas small diaphragm is useful for pediatric purposes and for small or thin patients. Pediatric side converts to a traditional open bell by removing the single-piece diaphragm, for an easier low frequencies auscultation. It offers high acoustic sensitivity for exceptional performance, reducing any possible noise. Dual-lumen tubing that combines two separate sound paths, in order to eliminate the rubbing noise of traditional double tubes. Single-piece tunable diaphragm and rim, easy to remove, attach and clean because the surfaces are smooth and without crevices.

Manufactured without natural rubber latex components and does not contain phthalate plasticizers. Additional information:

- Stainless steel chestpiece.
- Epoxy fiberglass double tunable diaphragm..
- Active chestpiece side indicator.
- Next-generation tubing with improved resistance to skin oils and alcohol.
- Neoprene non-chill rim and bell sleeve.
- Aluminium lightweight binaurals with double inner spring.
- Silicone soft-sealing eartips, providing a comfortable acoustic seal and comfortable fit.
- Seven-year warranty against material defects

Colours range

Code	Colour
6152	Black
6153	Reddish-purple
6154	Navy blue
6155	Hunter green
6156	Plum
6157	Caribbean blue
6158	Raspberry
6161	Pink

Technical Specifications:

Chestpiece diameter	43 mm
Bell diameter	33 cm
Tubing length without headset	69 cm
Weight	171 g

Spare parts

Spare parts kits for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
40003	For Littmann Cardiology III: diaphragm and rim assembly for both adult and pediatric side of the chestpiece; bell sleeve and 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips – Black colour
40004	For Littmann Cardiology III: diaphragm and rim assembly for both adult and pediatric side of the chestpiece; bell sleeve and 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips – Gray colour
40005	For Littmann Classic II S.E.: diaphragm and rim assembly for adult side; bell sleeve and 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Black colour
40006	For Littmann Classic II S.E.: diaphragm and rim assembly for adult side; bell sleeve and 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Gray colour
40011	For Littmann Master Cardiology: diaphragm and rim assembly, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Black colour
40012	For Littmann Classic II Pediatric: diaphragm and rim assembly colour Black; rim Black colour
40013	For Littmann Classic II Infant: diaphragm and rim assembly colour Black; rim Gray colour
40016	For Littmann Classic III: diaphragm adult side, diaphragm pediatric side, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Black colour
40017	For Littmann Classic III: diaphragm adult side, diaphragm pediatric side, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Gray colour
40018	For Littmann Master Cardiology: diaphragm and rim assembly, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Gray colour
40019	For Littmann Cardiology S.T.C.: diaphragm and rim assembly, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Black colour
40020	For Littmann Lightweight: diaphragm and rim assembly, bell sleeve, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Black colour
40021	For Littmann Lightweight: diaphragm and rim assembly, bell sleeve, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Brown colour
40022	For Littmann Master Classic: diaphragm and rim assembly, bell sleeve, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Black colour
40023	For Littmann Master Classic: diaphragm and rim assembly, bell sleeve, 1 pair of snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Gray colour

Spare parts

Bell Sleeves for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
36545	Neoprene non-chill bell sleeve for Littmann Classic II – Gray colour
36544	Neoprene non-chill bell sleeve for Littmann Classic II - Black colour
36547	Neoprene non-chill bell sleeve for Littmann Infant - Black colour
36569	Neoprene non-chill bell sleeve for Littmann Infant - Black colour
36568	Neoprene non-chill bell sleeve for Littmann Pediatric - Gray colour
36546	Neoprene non-chill bell sleeve for Littmann Pediatric - Black colour
36571	Neoprene non-chill bell sleeve for Littmann Cardiology III, Cardiology II and Traditional - Gray colour
36570	Neoprene non-chill bell sleeve for Littmann Cardiology II, Cardiology II and Traditional - Black colour

Accessories

Binaurals for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
BLCAR/N	Binaurals for Littmann Cardiology III, Master Cardiology, S.T.C. and 3000 electronic – Black colour
BLCIP/N	Binaurals for Littmann Classic II S.E., Pediatric and Infant - Black colour
BLMACL/N	Binaurals for Littmann Master Classic II - Black colour

Accessories

Rims for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
36550	Rim for Littmann Pediatric - Black colour
36553	Rim for Littmann Infant - Gray colour
36552	Rim for Littmann Infant - Black colour
36551	Rim for Littmann Pediatric - Gray colour

Accessories

Rims with diaphragm for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
36557	Gray rim + diaphragm for Littmann Cardiology III (large bell), Cardiology II, Master Classic II, Classic II S.E., Select and Traditional
36555	Gray rim + diaphragm for Littmann Master Cardiology
36572	Black rim + diaphragm pediatric side for Littmann Cardiology III
36554	Black rim + diaphragm for Littmann Master Cardiology
36556	Black rim + diaphragm for Littmann Cardiology III (large bell), Cardiology II, Master Classic II, Classic II S.E., Select and Traditional
36573	Gray rim + diaphragm pediatric side for Littmann Cardiology III
51185	Black rim + diaphragm for Littmann S.T.C.

Accessories

Diaphragms for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
MEMB/3100	Diaphragm for Littmann Electronic 3100 - Gray colour
MEMB/E3200	Diaphragm for Littmann Electronic 3200 - Black colour
36561	Diaphragm for Littmann Infant
36560	Diaphragm for Littmann Pediatric

Accessories

Eartips for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
37812	Large snap tight soft-sealing eartips for all Littmann models – Gray colour
37811	Large snap tight soft-sealing eartips for all Littmann models - Black colour
37808	Large snap tight firm eartips for all Littmann models - Gray colour
37810	Small snap tight soft-sealing eartips - Gray colour
37809	Small snap tight soft-sealing eartips for all Littmann models - Black colour
38742	Small snap tight firm eartips for all Littmann models - Gray colour

Accessories

Chestpieces for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
TSDUA/N	Chestpiece for Littmann Cardiology III
TSMACL/N	Chestpiece for Littmann Master Classic
TSINF/N	Chestpiece for Littmann Infant
TSSLC/G	Chestpiece for Littmann Select

Accessories

Other for LITTMANN stethoscopes

Code	Description
2170	Identification tag for stethoscopes– Black colour

500111.0XX

Pressure infusion cuff



FB

Pressure infusion cuff with pressure gauge suitable for a fast liquid infusion, for an invasive monitoring of the blood pressure and for self-transfusion processes.

Provided with calibrated pressure gauge, bulb and valve for air outflow.

Anchoring system for stand structures.

Black colour.

- Velcro applicator for pressure gauge.
- 100% polyamide lining.
- Brass joint.



Other product types

Code	Description
500111.001	500 ml pressure infusion cuff
500111.011	1000 ml pressure infusion cuff
500111.020	3000 ml pressure infusion cuff
500111.030	5000 ml pressure infusion cuff

Technical Specifications:

Dial diameter	Grading scale	Bladder
50 mm	0 – 300 mmHg	500 ml and 1.000 ml – latex free 3.000 ml and 5.000 ml – rubber

9019.00.001

Claude Manometer



FB

Manometer used to measure liquid pressure during lumbar injections, in spinal anesthetic and for endocranial pressure measurement (liquid pressure during spinal tap).

Grading scale from 0 to + 1. 000 mm H₂O and from 0 to - 400 mm H₂O.

Chassis made of chrome-plated plastic.

Brass inner workings.

Protection ring and dial lens made of plastic.

Portable finger pulse oximeter with perfusion index



Color range

Code	Color
SAT-200PI-B	Blue
SAT-200PI-O	Orange
SAT-200PI-P	Pink
SAT-200PI-R	Red
SAT-200PI-Y	Yellow

Portable instrument to detect the amount of oxygen linked to haemoglobin in the blood and heart rate in a non-invasive way.

Suitable for short-term measurement on adults and children weighing at least 10 kg, in hospitals, at home and for patients undergoing oxygen therapy.

The SAT-200PI has a manually adjustable brightness LCD colour display.

Thanks to a built-in accelerometer, the display can automatically rotate according to the position of the finger, in 4 different positions.

Detected parameters:

- oxygen saturation;
- heart rate;
- perfusion index.

Display of the plethysmographic wave, intensity of the pulsatile signal and the state of charge of the batteries.

Characteristics:

- fast detection in approximately 5 seconds;
- built-in accelerometer;
- works with 2 mini-stylus batteries with an autonomy of 20 hours in continuous use;
- automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of non-use to preserve battery charge.

Technical Specifications:

Detected parameters	Oxygen saturation, heart rate and perfusion index
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 35% - 99% - heart rate 30 - 240 heartbeat/minute
SpO2 Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - below 70% non-specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 heartbeat/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	nr. 2 alkaline mini-stylus batteries of 1,5 V - type AAA
Dimensions	57 (L) x 32 (A) x 31 (P) mm
Weight	50 g including batteries



Portable device useful to detect the SpO₂ quantity (amount of oxygenated hemoglobin in the blood and the heart rate through a non-invasive way.

Suitable for short-time measurement on adults and children who weigh more than 10 Kg, can be used both in hospital and at home, and for patient under oxygen therapy.

It is possible to attach reusable external sensors, with mini-USB input; suitable for adults, children and also for newborns.

Professional model, provided with SpO₂ and heart rate limit sound alarm icon. OLED ambient light adjustable brightness colours display; adjustable in 4 different positions, for a better values view.

Detected values:

- Oxygen saturation (SpO₂)
- Heart rate.

Plethysmographic waveform, pulse bar strength and battery indicators. Windows software included, to analyse and print long-term monitoring data, transferred from SAT-300. It is possible, in particular, to verify desaturation cases as a graphic and numeric trend, also while sleeping, evaluating average values. 24-Hour data record.

Additional information:

- Fast detection, in about 5 seconds.
- Works with a lithium rechargeable battery and can be used for 12 hours continuously (wall charger and USB included).
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of inactivity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime.
- USB computer connection or wireless (optional).
- Italian language functions menu.

Technical Specifications:

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO ₂ 35% - 100% - heart rate 30 - 240 beats/minute
SpO ₂ Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - lower than 70% not specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 beats/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	Lithium rechargeable battery
Dimensions	57 (L) x 30 (H) x 32 (W) mm
Weight	50 g batteries included



Portable instrument, with characteristics similar to the SAT-200PI model, to detect the amount of oxygen linked to haemoglobin in the blood and heart rate.

Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) data transmission technology.

Automatic synchronization of date and time with mobile devices.

Memory of 1,000 SpO₂ data and 224 days for the pedometer part.

The SAT-200BT has an OLED color display that can be automatically adjusted to 4 different positions:

Detected parameters:

- Oxygen saturation;
- Heart rate;
- Perfusion index;
- Step count;
- Burnt calories

Display of the plethysmographic wave, intensity of the pulsatile signal and the state of charge of the batteries.

Additional information:

- Built-in accelerometer;
- fast detection in approximately 5 seconds;
- works with 2 mini-stylus batteries with an autonomy of 30 hours in continuous use;
- automatic shutdown after 1 minute of non-use to preserve battery charge;
- battery autonomy of 4 hours with Bluetooth on (8 hours with Bluetooth off).

Technical Specifications

SpO ₂ Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - below 70% non-specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 heartbeat/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	nr. 2 alkaline mini-stylus batteries of 1,5 V - type AAA
Dimensions	58 (L) x 34 (A) x 32 (P) mm
Weight	52 g including batteries

Portable finger pulse oximeter with perfusion index and alert system



Portable instrument to detect the amount of oxygen linked to haemoglobin in the blood and heart rate in a non-invasive way.

Suitable for short-term measurement on adults and children weighing at least 10 kg, in hospitals, at home and for patients undergoing oxygen therapy.

The SAT-250PI has a manually adjustable brightness LCD color display.

Thanks to a built-in accelerometer, the display can automatically rotate according to the position of the finger, in 4 different positions.

Provided with an alert system in case of exceeding the set thresholds for all parameters.

Detected parameters:

- oxygen saturation;
- heart rate;
- perfusion index.

Display of the plethysmographic wave, intensity of the pulsatile signal and the state of charge of the batteries.

Additional information:

- fast detection in approximately 5 seconds;
- built-in accelerometer;
- works with 2 mini-stylus batteries with an autonomy of 30 hours in continuous use;
- automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of non-use to preserve battery charge.

Technical Specifications

Detected parameters	Oxygen saturation, heart rate and perfusion index
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 35% - 99% - heart rate 30 - 240 heartbeat/minute
SpO2 Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - below 70% non-specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 heartbeat/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	nr. 2 alkaline mini-stylus batteries of 1,5 V - type AAA
Dimensions	60 (L) x 30,5 (A) x 32,5 (P) mm
Weight	50 g including batteries



Portable device useful to detect the SpO₂ quantity (amount of oxygenated hemoglobin in the blood) and the heart rate through a non-invasive way. Suitable for short-time measurement on children who weigh less than 10 Kg.

OLED ambient light adjustable brightness colours display; adjustable in 4 different positions, for a better values view.

Detected values:

- Oxygen saturation (SpO₂)
- Heart rate
- Plethysmographic waveform, pulse bar strength and battery indicators.

Additional information:

- Fast detection, in about 5 seconds.
- Works with a lithium rechargeable button battery and can be used for 6 hours continuously (wall charger and USB included).
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of inactivity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime.

Technical Specifications:

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO ₂ 0% - 100% - heart rate 30 - 250 beats/minute
SpO ₂ Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - lower than 70% not specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 beats/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	1 lithium battery - 3,6 V
Dimensions	46 (L) x 29 (H) x 40 (W) mm
Weight	30 g batteries included



Portable instrument to detect the amount of oxygen linked to hemoglobin in the blood and heart rate in a non-invasive way.

Suited for short-term measurement in children weighing between 10 and 40 kg.

OLED color display with adjustable brightness according to the ambient light, adjustable in 4 different positions, for a better display of the values.

Equipped with a set of stickers with animal images, which the child can apply to personalize the pulse oximeter, also turning it into a toy.

Detected parameters:

- Oxygen saturation;
- Heart rate.

Display of the plethysmographic wave, intensity of the pulsatile signal and the state of charge of the batteries.

Characteristics:

- fast detection in approximately 5 seconds;
- works with 1,5V alkaline batteries;
- automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of non-use to preserve battery charge.

Technical Specifications

Detected parameters	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 0 – 100% - heart rate 30 – 250 heartbeats/minute
SpO2 Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 100% - below 70% non-specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 heartbeat/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	nr. 2 alkaline mini-stylus batteries of 1,5 V - type AAA
Dimensions	59 (L) x 37 (A) x 35 (P) mm
Weight	50 g including batteries

Professional use palm type Pulse Oximeter



Portable device useful to detect the SpO₂ quantity (amount of oxygenated hemoglobin in the blood) and the heart rate through a non-invasive way.

Suitable for short-time measurement and monitoring on adults, children and newborns, through the use of interchangeable reusable sensors and for single patient use.

Professional model with large OLED colours display incorporating an active matrix, adjustable in 2 different positions. Provided with shortcut menu for SpO₂ and heart rate limit sound alarm icon.

Detected values:

- Oxygen saturation (SpO₂)
- Heart rate
- Plethysmographic waveform, pulse strength and battery indicator.
- Windows software included, to analyse and print long-term monitoring data, like desaturation cases as a graphic and numeric trend, evaluating average values. 24-Hour data record.

Additional information:

- Interchangeable rigid finger sensors, with round port.
- Indicator of perfusion with 15 dynamic components.
- 3 levels adjustable display brightness.
- Fast detection, in about 5 seconds.
- Works with a lithium rechargeable battery, easily replaceable, and can be used for 14 hours continuously (wall charger and USB included).
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of inactivity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime.
- USB computer connection.
- Italian language functions menu

Technical Specifications:

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO ₂ 35% – 100% - heart beat 30 – 250 beats/minute
SpO ₂ Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - lower than 70% not specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 beats/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	Inner rechargeable lithium battery
Dimensions	87 (L) x 22 (H) x 45 (W) mm
Weight	175 g batteries included

Palm type Pulse Oximeter with shock resistant rubber cover



Portable device useful to detect the SpO₂ quantity (amount of oxygenated hemoglobin in the blood) and the heart rate through a non-invasive way.

Suitable for short-time measurement and monitoring on adults, children and newborns, through the use of interchangeable reusable sensors.

Solid model, perfect during emergency situations, thanks to the protective rubber cover. The case is also provided with a metallic clamp to place it on a surface and easily read the values. Large LCD display with easily legible numbers and messages. Provided with SpO₂ and heart rate limit sound alarm icon.

Detected values:

- Oxygen saturation (SpO₂)
- Heart rate
- Perfusion index

Pulse bar strength and battery indicators. Values detection updating frequency every second.

- Additional information:
- Interchangeable soft finger sensors, with short cable.
- Alarm turn-off button.
- Alarm for finger-out from the sensor.
- Fast detection, in about 6/7 seconds
- Works with three "AAA" Alkaline batteries and can be used for 22 hours continuously.

Technical Specifications:

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO ₂ 0% – 100% - heart rate 30 – 300 beats/minute
SpO ₂ Accuracy	+/- 2% between 80% and 100% - lower than 69% not specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 3 beats/minute
Power supply	3 "AAA" Alkaline batteries - 1,5 V
Dimensions	72 (L) x 142 (H) x 32 (W) mm with rubber protective cover
Weight	133 g batteries not included

Code	Description
SAT-310	Sensore SpO ₂ per adulti, riutilizzabile per dita - innesto USB (da utilizzare con la prolunga SAT-513) - per SAT-300, SAT-300BT
SAT-311	Sensore SpO ₂ per pediatrico, riutilizzabile per dita - innesto USB (da utilizzare con la prolunga SAT-513) - per SAT-300, SAT-300BT
SAT-312	SpO ₂ reusable finger sensor for newborns - USB port (to be used with the extension cable SAT-513) - for SAT-300, SAT-300BT
SAT-510	SpO ₂ adult reusable finger sensor – round port- for SAT-500
SAT-511	SpO ₂ pediatric reusable finger sensor – round port- for SAT-500
SAT-512	SpO ₂ reusable finger sensor for newborns - serial port (to be used with the extension cable SAT-513) - per SAT-500
SAT-520	SpO ₂ disposable sensor for adults, children and newborns – serial port (to be used with the extension cable SAT-513) - per SAT-500
SAT-517	SpO ₂ adult reusable finger sensor – mini-USB port - for SAT-1000 and SAT-300
SAT-521	SpO ₂ adult reusable rubber finger sensor – round port for SAT-600
SAT-522	SpO ₂ pediatric reusable rubber finger sensor – round port for SAT-600
SAT-523	SpO ₂ reusable rubber finger sensor for newborns – round port for SAT-600
SAT-526	SpO ₂ adult reusable sensor for SAT-900 – mini-USB port
SAT-527	SpO ₂ pediatric reusable sensor for SAT-900 – mini-USB port
SAT-550	SpO ₂ adult disposable finger sensor - USB port for SAT-300, SAT-300BT
SAT-551	SpO ₂ pediatric disposable finger sensor - USB port for SAT-300, SAT-300BT
SAT-552	SpO ₂ disposable finger sensor for newborns - USB port for SAT-300, SAT-300BT
SAT-313	Extension cable for sensors SAT-310, SAT-311, SAT-312
SAT-513	Extension cable for newborns sensors SAT-512 e SAT-520
SAT-515	AC Adapter with USB cable for SAT-300
SAT-524	AC Adapter with USB cable for SAT-500 e SAT-600
SAT-532	AC Adapter with USB cable and lithium batteries storage box for SAT-700
SAT-310	Lithium battery for SAT-500

Code	Descrizione
SAT-2300	SpO ₂ adult reusable finger sensor
SAT-2400	SpO ₂ pediatric reusable finger sensor
SAT-2500	SpO ₂ reusable finger sensor for newborns
SAT-2200	Shock-resistant rubber cover

NELLCOR



Lightweight and ergonomic handheld monitor, for continuous and spot-check SpO₂ and heart rate monitoring.

3" LCD display, with real-time SpO₂ and heart rate values indication; values alarm, plethysmographic waveform, plethysmographic bar and trend data.

It is possible to select standard and home-care modes for use in hospital, hospital-type facilities, transport, mobile environments and home-care environments.

Supports Sleep Study Mode, which enables the clinician to dim the LCD display and silence alarms to prevent disruption of patients' sleep.

Nellcor advanced signal processing technology guarantees reliable operations even in difficult monitoring conditions (like low perfusion level or signal interference, including patient's movements).

Additional information:

- LoSat expanded accuracy range (60%-100% SpO₂) when used with Nellcor adhesive sensors with OxiMax technology
- Compatible with the complete line of Nellcor single-patient-use, reusable and specialty sensors with OxiMax technology
- 80 hours data storage capability
- Supports data export to an external personal computer for data analysis and printing functions
- Italian language functions menu

Technical Specifications:

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO ₂ 1% – 100% - heart beat 20 – 250 beats/minute
SpO ₂ Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 100% - +/- 3% between 60% and 80% newborns: +/- 2% between 70% and 100% low perfusion: +/- 2% between 70% and 100% adults movements: +/- 32% between 70% and 100%
Heart rate accuracy	Adults and newborns: +/- 3 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm low perfusion: +/- 3 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm adults and newborns movements: +/- 5 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm
Power supply	4 "AA" Alkaline batteries - 1,5 V
Dimensions	70 (L) x 156 (H) x 32 (W) mm
Weight	270 g batteries included

Code	Description
DS-100A	SpO ₂ adult (more than 40 kg) reusable finger sensor
D-YS	SpO ₂ multiposition reusable sensor for people who weigh more than 1 kg
SAT-OXI-A/N	SpO ₂ reusable sensor for adults (more than 50 kg) and for newborns (less than 3 kg)
SAT-OXI-P/I	SpO ₂ reusable pediatric sensor for children weighing between 3 and 40 kg
SAT-MAX-I	SpO ₂ disposable pediatric sensor for children weighing between 3 and 20 kg
SAT-MAX-P	SpO ₂ disposable pediatric sensor for children weighing between 10 and 50 kg

Code	Description
SAT-PM-R	Protective cover for pulse oximeter – Pink colour
SAT-PM-C	Protective cover for pulse oximeter – Sky Blue colour
SAT-PM-B	Protective cover for pulse oximeter – Blue colour
SAT-PM-V	Protective cover for pulse oximeter – Green colour

Non sterile tongue depressors



Suitable for clinic use and for the examination of the throat and oral cavity. Made of birch wood. Individually wrapped.
100 depressors per box.

Sterile tongue depressors



Suitable for clinic use and for the examination of the throat and oral cavity. Made of birch wood. Individually wrapped.
Sterilized through exposure to Ethylene Oxide gas (ETO/EO), certified under UNI EN ISO 11135 requirements.
100 sterile depressors per box.



Metal diagnostics lamp with portable tongue depressor and pressure ignition.
Comes with 2 batteries.
Built-in clip to keep in the shirt's pocket.

Technical Specifications

Dimensions	130 x 12 mm
Weight	14,3 g
Batteries	2 of 1,5V AAA

LM-05



Reflex hammer Taylor

Neurological reflex hammer with sharp zinc alloy handle and PVC head.

Technical Specifications

Lenght	18,8 cm
Head	PVC
Handle	Zing alloy
Weight	56 g

LM-06



Reflex hammer Buck

Hammer in zinc alloy with needle attached to the head and algesimeter bolted on the handle.

Technical Specifications

Lenght	18,6 cm
Head	PVC
Handle	Zing alloy
Removable needle	Zing alloy
Algesimeter/brush	Zing alloy
Weight	90 g

LM-07



Reflex hammer Babinsky

Neurological reflex hammer with sharp zinc alloy handle and PVC head with lining ring.

Technical Specifications

Lenght	23 cm
Head	Zinc alloy PVC lining
Handle	Zinc alloy PVC lining
Weight	97 g

LM-08



Reflex hammer Dejerine

Hammer in ABS with zinc alloy and silicon head and handle with sharp end.

Technical Specifications

Lenght	22 cm
Head	Zinc alloy and silicon
Handle	ABS
Weight	106 g

LM-01

Blue tourniquet

Tourniquet in blue stretchable fabric with safety buckle in resistant ABS. Usable with only one hand. Doesn't cause any discomfort on the skin when applying. Free from metal and latex components. Washable and replaceable band.



Technical Specifications

Dimensions	45 cm x 2,5 cm
------------	----------------

Weight	30 g
--------	------

LM-02

Patterned tourniquet

Tourniquet in blue stretchable fabric with safety buckle in resistant ABS. Usable with only one hand. Doesn't cause any discomfort on the skin when applying. Free from metal and latex components. Washable and replaceable band.



Technical Specifications

Dimensions	45 cm x 2,5 cm
------------	----------------

Weight	30 g
--------	------

HEALTHCARE

In the healthcare section there are all those devices that help to check the personal health status at home. An interesting section also for the doctor, who can still suggest to the patient the most suitable device for him/her; or he can simply recommend what to do to prevent the most common diseases.

Ultrasonic mesh nebulizer – Handset model



It is an ultrasonic nebulizer machine with Mesh technology (vibrating mesh membrane) designed to nebulize every type of drug except Pentamidine.

With its innovative and attractive design, it is extremely practical thanks to its small size and lightness (83 g). Nebulization speed (in 5 micron particles maximum), is useful to shorten treatment time and the low noise level (lower than 50 dB) make it an extremely handy device. It can be used in 2 different operation modes: with alkaline batteries or with power supply adapter (optional) and in 2 different nebulization modes: manual or automatic. The standard package contains:

- Nebulizer with medicinal container.
- Mesh membrane.
- Adult mask.
- Child mask.
- Mouthpiece.
- Mouthpiece or mask adapter.
- Cover or container.
- 2 alkaline batteries.
- Soft case.

Technical Specifications:

Nebulization speed	> 0.25 ml/min
Nebulizer medication capacity	5 ml
Dimensions	53 x 103 mm
Maximum noise level	< 50 dBA
MMAD	5 micron
Weight	83 g

Aerosol with piston compressor Compact New



Aerosol with mechanical piston compressor, which allows to spray and deliver the drug through an air flow, without any heating, in order to preserve its chemical composition.

Thanks to the ability to spray the drug in small particles at high speed, the device favours rapid inhalation and a reduction in treatment times.

The components are easy to assemble and the device can be prepared for inhalation with either a mouthpiece or a mask for adults or a mask for children.

The device, convenient to carry, has a compact and lightweight structure, as well as low energy consumption during use.

Technical Specifications:

Spraying speed	≤ 0.2ml/min
Drug capacity	10 ml
Maximum flow	≤16 ~ 23,5L/min
Dimensions	145 x 137 x 92 mm
Maximum noise level	≤65dB
Pressure range	70-190 Kpa
MMAD	≤3.4 μm
Weight	950 g

Aerosol with piston compressor Classic New



Aerosol with mechanical piston compressor, which allows to spray and deliver the drug through an air flow, without any heating, in order to preserve its chemical composition.

Thanks to the ability to spray the drug in small particles at high speed, the device favours rapid inhalation and a reduction in treatment times.

The components are easy to assemble and the device can be prepared for inhalation with either a mouthpiece or a mask for adults or a mask for children.

The device, convenient to carry, has a compact and lightweight structure and is equipped with a compartment to store the supplied accessories.

Technical Specifications:

Spraying speed	≤ 0,2ml/min
Drug capacity	10 ml
Maximum flow	7L/min
Dimensions	280 x 170 x 88 mm
Maximum noise level	55dBA
Pressure range	100-190 Kpa
MMAD	≤5 μm & 60%
Weight	1,75 kg



Thermal water inhaler ideal for home usage with stainless steel boiler working with resistance at 230 V-50 Hz.

This device delivers hot humid steam through a nozzle working with the Venturi system, mixing the steam with the principles of thermal water. The boiler structure has a plastic covering with high thermal and electrical insulation, according to European Safety Regulations and it is provided with a double security thermostat and a • Safety valve that operates when the pressure reaches more than 2 bar.

The standard package contains:

- Polycarbonate liquid collection jar
- Safety valve
- Tube connector
- Stainless steel nebulizer nozzle
- Bottle holder

Technical Specifications:

Capacity	800 cc
Heating time	Da 5 a 8 min.
Inhalation time	12-15 min./litro
Dimensions	250 x 280 x 240 mm
Weight	1,5 kg

Magnetotherapy device - MAGNETO BASE +



Magnetotherapy is an alternative medicine practice that involves the use of static magnetic fields, for a therapeutic purpose. The equipment generates a low frequency magnetic field, which gives beneficial effects.

It is especially suitable for regenerating tissues, after any harmful occurrence. Designed and created for domiciliary applications, after consultation with the physiotherapist or doctor. Impulsive magnetic field. Inner square waveform power unit with frequency varying from 10 to 99 Hz. The variable pulse is planned to obtain a field intensity from 10 to 80 Gauss. Safety system that stops the device in case of short circuit. This device can be used in different medical fields: traumatology, rheumatology, angiology, neurology, dermatology, endocrinology. It is recommended to consult the doctor in order to know how to correctly use the device, which could have also some side-effects (for example: patients fitted with pacemakers.)

The standard package contains: 2 semi-rigid plates, velcro elastic bands, ABS carrying case, power cable and user's manual.

Technical Specifications:

Operating voltage	230V/ 50-60Hz
Maximum absorbed power	22VA
Maximum induction	80 Gauss (8 mT)
Output frequency:	da 10 a 99 Hz
Electrical insulation class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
Dimensions	193 x 138 x 68 mm
Weight	1,04 kg

DT-01A



Digital thermometer

Digital thermometer for oral, rectal and axillary use. Liquid crystal display with temperature indication, fever alert, and alert if the temperature measured is too high and too low.
Acoustic signal at the end of each measurement.
Automatic shutdown after 10 minutes from the last operation.
Memory of the last detection.

CND: V03010102

Colour range



1983683/R



1983660/R

Technical Specifications

Range	32 °C - 42.9 °C / 89.6 °F - 109.2 °F
Accuracy	± 0,1 °C / 0,2 °F (35.5 °C - 42.2 °C / 95.9 °F - 107.6 °F) ± 0,2 °C / 0,4 °F (32.0 °C - 42.9 °C / 89.6 °F - 109.2 °F)
Weight	Approximately 10 gr (including battery)

DT-111B



Digital thermometer with flexible tip

Digital thermometer with flexible tip for oral, rectal and axillary use with a modern and functional design. Liquid crystal display with temperature indication, fever alert, and alert if the temperature measured is too high and too low.
Acoustic signal at the end of each measurement.
Automatic shutdown after 10 minutes from the last operation.
Memory of the last detection.

CND: V03010102

Colour range



1983683/R



1983678/R

Technical Specifications

Range	32 °C - 42.9 °C / 89.6 °F - 109.2 °F
Accuracy	± 0,1 °C / 0,2 °F (35.5 °C - 42.2 °C / 95.9 °F - 107.6 °F) ± 0,2 °C / 0,4 °F (32.0 °C - 42.9 °C / 89.6 °F - 109.2 °F)
Weight	Approximately 12 gr (including battery)



Non-contact digital forehead thermometer with infrared temperature detection at a distance of 1 to 3 cm from the subject.

Liquid crystal display with backlighting in different colors, in relation to the different values of the detected temperature.

Powered by 2 AA alkaline batteries.

Functions:

- measuring time of 1 second;
- acoustic signal at the end of the measurement;
- indication of low and high temperature values with acoustic and visual alerts;
- memory of 32 measurement values;
- temperature detection of objects;
- automatic shutdown after 30 seconds from the last detection.

CND: V03010102

Catalogue: 1676967/R

Technical Specifications

Range	32 °C - 42.9 °C (89.6 °F - 109.2 °F)
Accuracy	± 0.2 °C (0.4 °F)
Weight	Approximately 144 gr (including battery)

CN-100.0XX

Eco-friendly thermometer - CLASSIC GALINSTAN



Oval thermometer - Classic model, with Galinstan (mercury free material, Gallium, Indium and Tin alloy) environmentally-friendly. Chassis made of plastic.

For oral, rectal and under arm use, both in hospital and at home. Suited for adults, children and newborns. It comes with a plastic transparent case or also without case.

Other product types

Code	Description
CN-100.081	Plastic case included
CN-100.078	Without plastic case

Technical Specifications:

Grading scale	From 35 °C to 42 °C
Accuracy	±0,1 °C
Weight	10 g
Measurement time	4 min.

521-O-019

Ear thermometer BOSOTHERM MEDICAL



Digital infrared ear thermometer with chassis made of plastic, suitable for both hospital and home usage; for adults, children and newborns. Innovative and practical design..

LCD display with temperature indicator, alarm in case of fever and warning signal if temperature is too high or too low. It is provided with last reading recall function.

Features:

- Automatic shutdown 1 minute after the last activity.
- Possibility to switch between Celsius and Fahrenheit degrees.
- Last reading recall.
- Works with 1 lithium 3V long-lasting battery.
- Including 20 disposable hygienic probe covers.
- Plastic transparent storage case.

Technical Specifications:

Grading scale	0 a 100 °C
Accuracy	32 °C > ±0,2 < 42,2 °C - 0,0 °C > ±0,1 < 31,9 °C - 42,3 °C > ±0,1 < 100 °C
Measurement time	1 second
Weight	45 g

Reusable cotton face masks



Filtering face masks, made of 100% cotton fabric on the outside and TNT Polypropylene on the inside, available in three colors.

Made in Italy.

100% breathable cotton fabric (outer side).

Nonwoven polypropylene spun bond 30grmq OEKOTEX certified fabric. Standard 10011.HTR.97393 (side in contact with the face).

Latex free elastic bands for quick and practical use.

Invisible nose clamp that allows an excellent fit on any type of face. Reusable after appropriate sanitization (10 cycles).

Packet in sachet containing 2 filtering face masks.


Characteristics:

- adult size;
- assorted colours;
- excellent breathability;
- high filtration;
- good resistance to cross and lengthwise pulling.

Colour range

CO/A20V  Green

CO/A20B  Light blue

CO/A20A  Apricot

Reusable fantasy face masks for children



CO/B20-01 ORSI-B



CO/B20-02 ORSI-R



CO/B20-03 FOOD



CO/B20-04 GAG



CO/B20-05 SMILE



CO/B20-06B MILITAR



CO/B20-07B ART



CO/B20-08B SIGNS

Anatomical shape to better adapt it to the face and avoid excessive adhesion to the face during exhalation.

Equipment: Latex free elastic straps fixed to the two vertices of the short side of the mask.

Breathable 100% Elastane Cotton fabric (first layer) waterproof and sanitize.

Non-woven polypropylene spun bond fabric 30 gr sq.m.

OEKO-TEX STADARD 10011.HRT.97393 certified (second layer).

Elastic bands "Latex free" for fast and quick use.

Reusable after appropriate sanitization (15 cycles).

Packet in sachet containing 2 filtering face masks.

Characteristics:

- excellent breathability;
- high filtration;
- good resistance to cross and lengthwise pulling.



D CO/B20-06D MILITAR
U CO/B20-06U MILITAR



CO/B20-07D ART



D CO/B20-06D MILITAR
U CO/B20-06U MILITAR



CO/B20-09 FLOWERS-1



CO/B20-10 FLOWERS-2



D CO/B20-11D FANTASY-3
U CO/B20-11U FANTASY-3



CO/B20-12 FANTASY-4



CO/B20-13 FANTASY-5



CO/B20-14 BLACK

Anatomical shape to better adapt it to the face and avoid excessive adhesion to the face during exhalation.

Equipment: Latex free elastic straps fixed to the two vertices of the short side of the mask. Breathable 100% Elastane Cotton fabric (first layer) waterproof and sanitize.

Non-woven polypropylene spun bond fabric 30 gr sq.m.

OEKO-TEX STADARD 10011.HRT.97393 certified (second layer).

Elastic bands "Latex free" for fast and quick use.

Reusable after appropriate sanitization (15 cycles).

Packet in sachet containing 2 filtering face masks.

Characteristics:

excellent breathability;

high filtration;

good resistance to cross and lengthwise pulling.

D Modello Donna

U Modello Uomo



Material: Fleece padding with hot forging processes.
 Voltage: 220-240V.
 Washable thanks to the detachable controller.
 Fast heating and overheating protection.



Other product types

TC-004	Standard heating pad
TC-005	Dorsal cervical heating pad
TC-006	Dorsal cervical envelop heating pad
TC-007	Lumbar band heating pad
TC-008	Heating pillow



521-O-006

Heating pad BOSOTHERM 1200



Rectangular heating pad that facilitates blood flow and relaxes muscles. Removable and machine washable at 40 °C 100% cotton cover. 3 different temperature levels. Overheating protection. Automatic switch-off function after 90 minutes. Electricity power supply at 220 V. 100 Watt power.

boso

Technical Specifications:

Size | 30 x 40 cm

521-O-007

Heating pad for neck and back BOSOTHERM 1300



boso

Ergonomic design specific to be applied on the neck and on the back. It transfers heat consistently all over the covered part. Velcro closing on the upper section, for the nape, and belt closing on the lower section, for the back. Removable and machine washable at 40 °C 100% cotton cover. 3 different temperature levels. Overheating protection. Electricity power supply at 220 V. 100 Watt power.

Technical Specifications:

Size | 55 x 40 cm

521-O-008

Thermal underblanket for single size mattress BOSOTHERM 2000



boso

50 W thermal underblanket with 3 different temperature levels. Suitable to warm a single mattress in winter. Rapid heat up function after 3 minutes from the activation. Illuminated button. Removable and machine washable at 40 °C 100% cotton cover. Overheating protection. Electricity power supply at 220 V with detachable power cable. 50 Watt power.

Technical Specifications:

Size | 130 x 75 cm

521-O-009

Thermal underblanket for single size mattress BOSOTHERM 2100



boso

50 W thermal underblanket with 3 different temperature levels. Suitable to warm a single mattress in winter. Rapid heat up function after 3 minutes from the activation. Illuminated button. Removable and machine washable at 40 °C 100% cotton cover. Overheating protection. Electricity power supply at 220 V with detachable power cable. 50 Watt power.

Technical Specifications:

Size | 150 x 80 cm

521-O-011

Footwarmer BOSOTHERM 3000



boso

Electrical ergonomic footwarmer, suitable to warm feet and improve blood flow, increasing lower limbs wellness. 3 different temperature levels. Removable and machine washable at 40°C cover. Overheating protection. Electricity power supply at 220 V. 100 Watt power.

521-O-026

Shoulder and neck Heating Pad BOSOTHERM 1600



boso

Shoulder/neck heating pad, cosy surface: ergonomic and easy to wear. 3 illuminated temperature levels, rapid heat up after 10 minutes from the activation. Detachable power button. Automatic switch-off function after 90 minutes. Machine washable at 30 °C. 100 Watt power.

Technical Specifications:

Size | 56 x 52 cm

521-O-014

Infrared lamp BOSOTHERM 5000



Portable infrared lamp of 150 Watt, for home use.

Suitable to treat ailments that can be reduced by increasing blood circulation and to soothe painful muscle tension.

Up to 5 degrees of adjustable inclination to facilitate treatment in larger areas and for greater comfort. Plastic chassis.

New ergonomic design with anti-slip base.

Technical Specifications

Dimensions (W x H x D) | 145 x 220 x 175 mm

Weight | Approximately 800 gr

boso

Spare parts | For infrared lamps

Code	Description
520-7-082	100 WATT BULB FOR BOSOTHERM 4000
520-7-083	150 Watt bulb for BOSOTHERM 4100



Pillow and mattress anti-mite zip cover made of Evolon fabric.

The fabric is made of many polyamide and polyester pores.

This tight microfilament is a breathable, nonwoven fabric that provides a protective barrier against bed bugs, dust mites, and other allergens. The fibers, exposed to high-pressure water streams, divide into micro fibers and interlace, strengthening each other. The small dust mites allergens particles are blocked by the cover, which avoids the contact with the allergic person.

There is no need of an additional plastic cover or a chemical treatment to reach this result. Evolon can be washed many times, and especially for SublimAir antimite covers, even at high temperatures, up to 95 °C. After many cleansings, the fabric reaches a better softness, becoming gradually nice to feel. Thanks to these features, it also dries off very fast.

Other product types

Code	Description	Size
A-80	Single size mattress cover	80 x 190 x 20 cm
AA-85	Single size mattress cover	85 x 195 x 20 cm
AA-90	Single size mattress cover	90 x 200 x 20 cm
AA-120	Queen-size mattress cover	120 x 195 x 20 cm
AA-170	Double size mattress cover	170 x 195 x 20 cm
AC-80	Pillow cover	50 x 80 cm

Custom-made sizes only produced on demand (code AA-95 SM + size requested)

CN-100.XXX

2 litres rubber hot water bottle – for adults



INTERMED hot water bottles made of natural bilaminated rubber, with hermetic screw top. Perfect for cold and fever diseases, for rheumatic illnesses, lumbar sciatica and for all those cases in which heat could relieve the pain.

Available in three different models.

Other product types

CN-100.596 | 2 lt, bilaminated, for adults

CN-100.620 | 1 lt, bilaminated, for children

CN-100.650

Rubber hot water bottle with soft fabric cover



INTERMED hot water bottles made of natural bilaminated rubber, with hermetic screw top and soft fabric. Perfect for cold and fever diseases, for rheumatic illnesses, lumbar sciatica and for all those cases in which heat could relieve the pain.

Available in three different models.

Other product types

CN-100.650 | 2 lt soft fabric covered – for adults

PM-X00

Ice Bag for hot and cold treatments



Polyurethane ice bag with screw top.

Perfect and reliable for treating aches and pains, both with hot and cold therapy. Available in two different models, adapting to every need.

Other product types

PM-100 | 2,3 lt round

PM-200 | 2,2 lt rectangular

FROST400

ICE spray



INTERMED Ice Spray in a 400 ml spray can, ready to use.
Multiple packaging comes with 24 pieces.

FROST001

RAPID FROST polyethylene ice bag



INTERMED instant ice pack in a polyethylene bag.
Size: 14 x 18 cm. Multiple packaging comes with 25 pieces.

FROST002

RAPID FROST TNT bag



INTERMED instant ice pack in TNT bag.
Size: 14 x 18 cm. Multiple packaging comes with 25 pieces.

FROST009

Hot&Cold reusable gel pack



INTERMED Hot & Cold reusable gel pack.
Can be stored in the freezer or refrigerator (minimum 1:30 - 2 hours) or warmed in the microwave (785 - 800 W for 2 minutes maximum) or in hot water (7 minutes max.)
Size: 14 x 24 cm. Provided with case and protective TNT bag.

TELEMEDICINE

The new frontier of therapy and prevention diagnostics. The use of advanced systems for storage and data transmission, allow to create a digitized medical record, reducing lead time in every field, from clinic to logistics.

The clinical and health data availability on the web, allows the working medical staff to share real-time information and to receive specialized consultations in really short time, with great benefit for the patient, who is able to take diagnostic examinations simply staying at home.

 Tel-e MED

Professional use

Bluetooth fingertip pulse oximeter



Portable device useful to detect the SpO₂ quantity (amount of oxygenated hemoglobin in the blood) and the heart rate through a non-invasive way. Bluetooth technology for data transfer to computers, tablets and smartphones. Suitable for short-time measurement on adults and children who weigh more than 10 Kg, can be used both in hospital and at home, and for patient under oxygen therapy. It is possible to attach reusable external sensors, with mini-USB input; suitable for adults, children and also for newborns.

Professional model, provided with SpO₂ and heart rate limit sound alarm icon. OLED ambient light adjustable brightness colours display; adjustable in 4 different positions, for a better values view.

Detected values:

- Oxygen saturation (SpO₂)
- Heart rate.

Plethysmographic waveform, pulse bar strength and battery indicators.

Windows software included, to analyse and print long-term monitoring data, transferred from SAT-300. It is possible, in particular, to verify desaturation cases as a graphic and numeric trend, also while sleeping, evaluating average values. 24-Hour data record.

- Fast detection, in about 5 seconds.
- Works with a lithium rechargeable battery and can be used for 12 hours continuously (wall charger and USB included).
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of inactivity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime.
- USB computer connection or wireless (optional).
- Italian language functions menu.

Technical specifications

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO ₂ 35% - 100% - heart rate 30 - 240 beats/minute
SpO ₂ Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - lower than 70% not specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 beats/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	Lithium rechargeable battery
Dimensions	57 (L) x 30 (H) x 32 (W) mm
Weight	50 g batteries included

Portable Bluetooth ECG recorder

TaiDoc
♥♥♥



Palm type ECG recorder with backlight active-matrix 3,5" color touch screen. Provided with Bluetooth technology to transfer data from the device to the computer, smart phone or tablet.

Suitable both for domestic and professional use. Provided with leads and ECG 5 electrodes cable to detect ECG on 4 channels (I, II, III, precordial).

Examinations data memory on a 2 Gb SD card (included).

Real-time ECG and heart rate monitoring.

Recorded result playback function.

Recording length:

- Domestic mode (PHC) - 30 seconds for 256 recording maximum.
- Professional mode- 24 hours without signal compression. Waveform visualization.

Records:

- Electrocardiogram (ECG), period, heart rate, arrhythmias, QRSD.

Works with 3 1,5 V AAA batteries and can be used for 24 hours continuously.

Technical specifications

Measurement method	4 simultaneous channels with 5 electrodes cable
Visualization	ECG, heart rate, alarm messages, battery indicator
Power supply	3 AAA alkaline batteries - 1,5 V
Battery life	24 hours continuously
Dimensions	140 (L) x 32,85 (H) x 74 (W) mm
Weight	160 g (batteries not included)

HOSPITAL DIAGNOSTICS

Technology used by Doctors and in Hospital, in order to express a more accurate diagnosis and to take care of the patient more adequately. Medical devices for a deeper examination and diagnosis.

Fetal Doppler for home use - BABY SOUND B



Portable ultrasound doppler for home use for detecting Fetal Heart Rate (FHR) in real time. Provided with 2 MHz integrated probe and LCD monochromatic display. Headphone socket and sound digital recorder.

2 Headphone inputs let mother and father hear the fetal heart sound together. Volume can be adusted; low ultrasound output intensity, to ensure safety.

Detected values:

- Fetal Heart Rate.
- Average value.

Sound alarm when fetal heart beat is too fast or lowered;

- Works with 2 1,5 V batteries that last up to 8 hour examinations;
- Automatic shutdown;
- Battery charge indicator;
- Screen will be locked automatically when without signal for 15 seconds.

Technical specifications

Measurement range	50 – 240 beats/minute
Accuracy	+/- 2 beats/minute
Power source	2 AA alkaline batteries - 1,5 V
Dimensions	110 (L) x 16,8 (H) x 55 (W) mm
Weight	80 g , batteries included

Fetal Doppler with interchangeable probes - SONOTRAX B



Portable doppler for clinical use for detecting Fetal Heart Rate (FHR) in real time, with 2 MHz interchangeable probe. It is possible to attach 3, 4 and 8 mHz waterproof probes.

LCD monochromatic display with back light; provided with heart frequency indicator and batteries charge status indicator.

Detected values:

- Fetal Heart Rate.
- Average value.

Integrated speaker to listen to fetal heart rate.

Headphone socket and sound digital recorder.

Volume can be adusted.

Works with 2 1,5 V batteries that last up to 8 hour examinations.

Automatic shutdown;

Battery charge indicator;

Screen will be locked automatically when without signal for 15 seconds.

Technical specifications

Measurement range	50 – 210 beats/minute
Accuracy	+/- 3 beats/minute
Power source	2 AA alkaline batteries - 1,5 V
Dimensions	135 (L) x 35 (H) x 95 (W) mm
Weight	180 g , batteries included

Fetal Doppler with interchangeable probes - SONOLINE C



Portable doppler for clinical use for detecting Fetal Heart Rate (FHR) in real time, with 2 MHz interchangeable probe. It is possible to attach 3, 4 and 8 mHz waterproof probes. LCD monochromatic display with back light; provided with heart frequency indicator and batteries charge status indicator. Automatic detection of fetal heart rate through samples heart beats detection. Sound alarm when fetal heartbeat is too fast or lowered. Detected values:

- Fetal Heart Rate.
- Average value.

Integrated speaker to listen to fetal heart rate; headphone socket and sound digital recorder. Volume can be adjusted; sound alarm in case the probe is disconnected. Works with 2 1,5 V batteries that last up to 10 hour examinations. Automatic shutdown and battery charge indicator. Screen will be locked automatically when without signal for 1 minute.

Technical specifications

Measurement range	50 – 240 beats/minute
Accuracy	+/- 2 beats/minute
Power source	2 AA alkaline batteries - 1,5 V
Dimensions	135 (L) x 29 (H) x 92 (W) mm
Weight	245 g, batteries included

Accessories

Probes for fetal doppler SONOTRAX B

Code	Description
S2M	2.0 mHz waterproof probe
S3M	3.0 mHz waterproof probe
S4M	4.0 mHz waterproof probe
S8M	8.0 mHz waterproof probe

Accessories

Probes for fetal doppler SONOLINE C

Code	Description
S2M C	2.0 mHz waterproof probe
S3M C	3.0 mHz waterproof probe
S4M C	4.0 mHz waterproof probe
S8M C	8.0 mHz waterproof probe

Fetal portable monitor BIOCARE SMART FM



Monitor for the detection of fetal heartbeat, fetal movements and uterine pressure. Compact and lightweight design, ideal to be carried by the pregnant woman. Equipped with both FHR probe and TOCO probe.

Bi-directional communication with SMART OBS software for data transfer and voice message sending.

This function allows the pregnant woman to record short voice messages and send them to the central software.

Possibility of manual recording of fetal movements, felt by the pregnant woman. Threshold alarm function for the detected parameters.

Characteristics:

- Power supply with rechargeable lithium battery with an autonomy of 8 hours;
- Charging base and wall support;
- Protective shell in different colors to clearly identify patients;
- IPX0 main unit protection degree - probes: IPX1.

CND: Z12080101



Color range



Technical Specifications

Detected parameters	Fetal heartbeat, fetal movements and uterine pressure
Measurement method	Pulse waves, ultrasound Doppler
Measurement range	From 50 to 240 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	± 2 bpm
Update frequency	1 second
Dimensions	160 (W) x 90 (H) x 50 (D) mm
Weight	300 g

Fetal monitor software BIOCARE SMART OBS



Software for managing data received from Biocare Smart FM portable monitors, such as heart activity, fetal movements, and uterine contractions.

Real-time display of physiological parameters, waveforms, and device status.

The software allows to show and monitor one or more patient windows.

Two-way communication between software and device and voice communication between doctor and patient.

24-hour data memory for each Smart FM.

Selection of different types of fetal monitoring reports. For use by healthcare professionals, hospitals and clinics.

Characteristics:

- Compatible with Windows operating systems;
- Possibility to connect up to 16 Biocare Smart FM at the same time, via cable or wireless network;
- Archive of 100,000 measurements.

CND: Z12080182

Catalogue: 1695148



Accessories

Fetal monitor SMART FM

Code	Description
50204048	Probe FHE 1 MHz for SMART FM
50204049	Probe TOCO for SMART FM
60002009	Blue elastic for SMART FM
02122015	Adjustable string for SMART FM
02093041	Wall support for SMART FM
02079165	Purple protective case in silicon
02079178	Green protective case in silicon
02079179	Yellow protective case in silicon
02079180	Pink protective case in silicon
50805005	Charging station for SMART FM
02130187	Mains power supply

ECG acquisition Bluetooth module for BIOCARE iE10



Module complete with ECG cable for wireless acquisition of the ECG trace. It allows to transfer the ECG trace at rest to the iE10 Tablet ECG via the Bluetooth connection. Equipped with a liquid crystal display for viewing the ECG trace in pre-acquisition and buttons for starting and ending the electrocardiographic examination.

12-lead digital and interpretative electrocardiograph BIOCARE iE10



Portable tablet electrocardiograph, to acquire, analyse and store the 12-lead ECG trace. 7" color liquid crystal touch screen display that allows to simultaneously view the 12-lead ECG trace and general information in a vertical and horizontal position.

Operating mode selectable between manual, automatic and stored exam loading.

Accurate and reliable interpretation thanks to the Biocare CardioPro ECG analysis program, which complies with the strict evaluation standards of the CSE database, to ensure high accuracy and reliability in both measurements and interpretation of the ECG trace.

99% sensitivity and specificity of QRS detection and analysis.

Complete program of digital filters and self-adapting filters, which allows the elimination of artifacts without distorting the ECG trace; the 0.01 Hz frequency of the high pass filter contributes to distortion-free measurements and analysis of the ST segment.

The unique paediatric analysis software module, with the 250 Hz low pass filter, meets the latest AHA / ACC / HRS 2007 standards. Application of the latest Minnesota codes.

Pacemaker impulse recognition function. Up to 300 seconds of frozen trace on video.

Automatic recording of the trace in case of cardiac arrhythmia.

Operation guide on the color display to verify the ECG trace acquisition procedures.

Equipped with a frequency response from 0.05 to 250 Hz, ideal for a precise diagnosis in the paediatric field.

Recording formats:

- 3x4 + 1 leads
- 3x4 + 3 leads
- 6x2 + 1 leads
- 12x1

Available reports:

- Simple and without any interpretation
- Detailed with complete measurements and interpretation
- Medial heartbeats and interpretation

Characteristics:

- real-time trace freezing function to analyse up to 300 seconds of ECG trace in full disclosure format on all 12 leads;
- storage capacity of up to 3,000 ECG trace files and patient data;
- available devices - SD card, USB;
- built-in rechargeable lithium battery that allows a working autonomy of up to 4 hours of continuous use;

Stored ECG trace data can be printed by connecting to an external laser printer and can be transferred with USB or SD card connection.

By connecting to a personal computer wirelessly, it is possible to upload ECG traces and download exam reports, using the Biocare ECG-1000 software.

12-leads digital interpretive 3 channels ECG



iE 300 is a new generation interpretive electrocardiograph, able to acquire, print and archive ECG examinations both for adults and children. The iE 300 model has the best price-quality relationship, the best compromise as regards reliability, performance and money-saving. Lightweight, compact and easy to use, it is provided with all the analytical features of a modern ECG. The LCD 5" colours display shows the 12 leads of the ECG data management. The configuration shortcut and the correct application of electrodes allow a qualitative examination. Thanks to the different types of reports, it is possible to obtain ECG data results with or without the automatic interpretation. It is also provided with the ECG Biocare CardioPro analysis software, in compliance with the rigid evaluation standards of CSE database, to ensure a high accuracy and reliability both in measurement and during interpretation of ECG data results (sensitivity, detection peculiarity and QRS analysis at 99%). The exclusive analysis module for children or pediatric patients, with the 250 Hz low-pass filter, fulfills the last standards: AHA/ACC/HRS 2007.

- Analysis applies the last Minnesota codes.
- Sampling method up to 300 seconds of heart rate, to evaluate the presence of possible arrhythmias.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Memory function up to 1.500 ECG data results and patient's data.
- Thermosensitive 80 mm paper, available in rolls.
- Peripheral ports: 2 USB, LAN port, for data transfer and software update.
- Built-in rechargeable lithium battery for 3 hour continuous work.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Technical specification

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	Automatic, manual, rhythm source.
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR pauses, QPR duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	1. Whole display: 3 x 4, 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm, 12 x 1, 12 x 1 + 1 rhythm. 2. Separated display: 3 x 4 , 3 x 4 +1 rhythm
Recording format	ECG data results, simple recording, detailed recording, median heart beats recording (MVB) 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm - 1 x 12; 1 x 12 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	5, 6,25, 10, 12,5, 25, 50 mm/s, $\pm 5\%$
Pacemaker detection	Weak, normal, greater intensity
QTC evaluation formula	Bazett, Fridercia, Framingham, Hodges
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	ECG Biocare private format

12-leads digital interpretive pocket single channel ECG



Portable device to analyze and print ECG 12-lead data results, with interpretation and measurement. Provided with touch-screen 2,8" LCD colours display and with a small intuitive keyboard, to manage ECG examinations.

Thanks to the built-in high definition thermal printer, the electrocardiograph is very fast, both with automatic and manual method. ECG-90 works either through electrical power supply or with lithium battery, which can last up to 4 hours of continuous work and 150 ECG prints. This feature is particularly appreciated for patient's home examination. Provided with a software that manages the ECG examination through the computer with possibility of memory, analysis and interpretation of ECG data results.

- Real-time and continuously record of ECG data.
- Display of 3/6/12-lead ECG.
- Accurate digital filters eliminate baseline drift, electrical noise, anti-baseline drift capacity and EMG filter.
- 50 mm thermo-sensitive paper, available in rolls.
- Optional SD card stores up to 100 cases.

Technical specifications

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, filters, sensitivity, print speed, alarm messages, battery charge status
Modality	automatic, manual
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR pauses, QPR duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	3, 6, 12 leads
Recording format	3 x 4; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1; 12 x 1 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	6,25, 12,5, 25, 50 mm/s,

Accessories

Code	Description
CE-90	ECG 10 electrodes cable for ECG-90
BAT-90	Replacement battery for ECG-90
ALI-90	Electrical power supply adaptor for ECG-90
PRE-90	Set of 6 pieces of precordial adult electrodes for ECG-90
PER-90	Set of 4 pieces of peripheral adult electrodes for ECG-90
PAP-90	Thermo-sensitive paper roll - 50 mm for ECG 90

12-leads digital interpretive 3 channels ECG



Biocare iE3 interpretive electrocardiograph is an efficient diagnostic device, very easy to use thanks to the keyboard shortcuts for the functions that allow the visualization, analysis and print of ECG data results. Ergonomic and lightweight, it is provided with a TFT 7" high definition colours antiglare display, 15° inclinable, for a better view. iE3 is provided with ECG Biocare CardioPro analysis software, in compliance with the rigid evaluation standards of CSE database, to ensure a high accuracy and reliability both in measurement and during interpretation of ECG data results (sensitivity, detection peculiarity and QRS analysis at 99%). The exclusive analysis module for children or pediatric patients, with the 250 Hz low-pass filter, fulfills the last standards: AHA/ACC/HRS 2007.

- Exclusive ECG analysis module with independent and interchangeable leads.
- Analysis applies the last Minnesota codes.
- Sampling method up to 300 seconds of heart rate, to evaluate the presence of possible arrhythmias.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Up to 300 seconds of saved data results on screen, to help analysing problematic patient's results, like old people or agitated children.
- Memory function up to 1.500 ECG data results and patient's data.
- Thermosensitive 80 mm paper, available in rolls.
- Multiple peripheral ports available: SD card, USB, LAN – for data transfer and software update.
- Rechargeable built-in lithium battery for 3 hour continuous work.
- QWERTY silicone keyboard, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Technical specifications

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	Automatic, manual, rhythm source.
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR pauses, QPR duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	1. Whole display: 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1 2. Separated display: 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm
Recording format	ECG data results, simple recording, detailed recording, median heart beats recording (MVB) 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm - 1 x 12; 1 x 12 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, ±5 %
Pacemaker detection	weak, normal, greater intensity
QTC evaluation formula	Bazett, Fridericia, Framingham, Hodges
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	ECG Biocare private format, DICOM, XML, JPG



Biocare iE6 electrocardiograph is the perfect choice for demanding surgeons. Its advanced technology and the multiple data managing system, it provides an accurate interpretation and reliable measurements of ECG procedures. Lightweight (only 2,3 kg), it becomes easy to carry also for patient's home examinations. Provided with a TFT touch-screen 8" high definition colours display, 15° inclinable, it ensures a great view, thanks to the antiglare screen.

As the iE3 model, it is provided with the ECG Biocare CardioPro analysis software and the analysis module for children or pediatric patients, which fulfills the last standards: AHA/ACC/HRS 2007.

- Exclusive ECG analysis module with independent and interchangeable leads.
- Analysis applies the last Minnesota codes.
- Supports single rhythm and three rhythms analysis, for analysis from 30 to 300 seconds.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Automatic print of ECG data, in case of arrhythmias detection during examinations.
- Additional extended print to examine important arrhythmia cases.
- Up to 300 seconds of saved data results on screen, to help analysing problematic patient's results, like old people or agitated children.
- Thermosensitive 112 mm paper, available in packs.
- Memory function up to 1.500 ECG data results and patient's data.
- Multiple peripheral ports available: SD card, USB, LAN, WiFi (optional) for data transfer and software update.
- Rechargeable built-in lithium battery for 3 hour continuous work.
- QWERTY silicone keyboard, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Supports barcode scanner, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Technical specifications

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	Automatic, manual, rhythm source.
Measurement parameters	frequenza cardiaca, intervallo PR, durata QRS, intervallo QT/QTc, assi P/QRS/T, ampiezza RV5/SV1, ampiezza RV5+SV1
Data results visualization modality	1. Whole display: 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 12. Separated display: 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1
Recording format	ECG data results, simple recording, detailed recording, median heart beats recording (MVB)
Recording speed	5, 6,25, 10, 12,5, 25, 50 mm/s, ±5 %
Pacemaker detection	weak, normal, greater intensity
QTC evaluation formula	Bazett, Fridericia, Framingham, Hodges
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	ECG Biocare private format, DICOM, XML, JPG



IE12A model is a sturdy, reliable and precise electrocardiograph, particularly suited for many daily examinations. Its modern and functional design allows to supervise ECG data results on a wide touch-screen 8,9" colours display, while inserting patient's information on the alphanumeric keyboard with backlight, or through a barcode scanner. The data recording activates automatically when a case of arrhythmia is detected.

The analysis software allows evaluating the R-R interval, the arrhythmia cases, the Cabrera derivations and, by choice, a simple or detailed measurement and interpretation report. Moreover, the ECG can be analysed according to Minnesota codes or through CSE and AHA databases.

Frequency from 0.05 to 250 Hz, perfect for pediatric use.

- Exclusive ECG analysis module with independent and interchangeable leads, with possibility of the examination control, printing and screen freezing.
- Real time ECG results memory, to analyse up to 300 seconds of examination in "full disclosure" format on each of the 12 leads.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Thermosensitive A4 paper, available in Z-fold packs
- Memory function up to 1.500 ECG data results and patient's data.
- Multiple peripheral ports available: VGA, SD card, USB, LAN, WiFi (optional) for data transfer and software update.
- Rechargeable built-in lithium battery for 2 hour continuous work.
- QWERTY waterproof silicone keyboard, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Supports barcode scanner, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Technical specifications

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	automatic, manual, rhythm source, auto-trigger, economic, cyclic
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	12-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source, 3 x 4, 6 x 2, 12 x 1, Cabrera derivations 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 4 + 3 rhythm; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2 + 3 rhythm; 12 x 1;
Recording format	12 x 1 U 1 rhythm; 12 x 1 + 3 rhythm – paper-saving mode - Cabrera derivations
Recording speed	5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, ±5 %
Pacemaker detection	weak, normal, greater intensity
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	DICOM, XML, JPG, PDF



The most important features of ECG-8080 electrocardiograph are its portability and the type of use. ECG-8080 is perfect for remote examination transfer, in those cases in which it is possible to provide documentary evidence of the ECG examination after the event. In fact, this model is not provided with a built-in printer, but can print ECG results by connecting to laser printers. Thanks to the included PC software, it permits to have a paper report and a PDF document of the saved examinations, comparing them. Provided with a 7" touch-screen colours display, where it is possible to see and manage the ECG results. The analysis software allows evaluating the R-R interval, the arrhythmia cases, the Cabrera derivations and, by choice, a simple or detailed measurement and interpretation report. ECG results preview function, to be analyzed onscreen and decide whether to print it, to save it or to repeat it.

- Real time results memory freezing, to analyze up to 180 seconds in "full disclosure" mode on each of the 12 leads.
- ECG results saving on SD card and transfer function to the software provided, to analyze them from a comfortable windows pc station.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Multiple peripheral ports available: SD card, USB, LAN, WiFi (optional).
- Rechargeable built-in lithium battery for 4 hour continuous work
- Supports barcode scanner, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Technical specifications

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	automatic, manual, rhythm source
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	12-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source
Recording format	3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, $\pm 5\%$
Automatic memory recording	Yes



IE15 is an electrocardiograph with a lap-top like design, specific for an accurate analysis of arrhythmias, with the possibility of acquire and record 15 simultaneous leads. Provided with a wide touch-screen 12,1" colours display, for a clear ECG results view, still without losing definition. By simply unconnecting the additional precordial leads, this device becomes a powerful 12 channels electrocardiograph. The recording activates automatically when a case of arrhythmia is detected. The analysis software allows evaluating the R-R interval, the arrhythmia cases, the Cabrera derivations and, by choice, a simple or detailed measurement and interpretation report.

The ECG can be analysed according to Minnesota codes or through CSE and AHA databases.

The VCG analysis system provides further benefits for ventricular and right atrium hypertrophy diagnosis, conduction block, myocardial infarction, coronary artery VBI and pre-excitation syndrome. A particular function helps to detect and analyze the heartbeats stimulated by a Pacemaker, during automatic recording.

- Exclusive ECG analysis module with independent and interchangeable leads, with possibility of the examination control, printing and screen freezing.
- Real time ECG results memory, to analyse up to 300 seconds of examination in "full disclosure" format on each of the 15 leads.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Thermosensitive A4 paper, available in packs
- Memory function up to 1.500 ECG data results and patient's data.
- Multiple peripheral ports available: VGA, SD card, USB, LAN, WiFi (optional).
- Rechargeable built-in lithium battery for 2 hour continuous work.
- QWERTY waterproof silicone keyboard, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Supports barcode scanner, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Technical specifications

Acquisition method	12/15-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	automatic, manual, rhythm source, auto-trigger, economic, cyclic
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	12-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source, 3 x 4, 6 x 2, 12 x 1, Cabrera derivations
Recording format	3 x 5; 3 x 5 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 5 + 3 rhythm - 6 x 2 + 3; 6 x 2 + 3 + 1 rhythm; 15 x 1; 3 extra derivations - 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 4 + 3 rhythm - 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2 + 3 rhythm; 12 x 1; 12 x 1 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1 + 3 rhythm - paper-saving mode - Cabrera derivations
Recording speed	5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, ±5 %
Pacemaker detection	weak, normal, greater intensity
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	DICOM, XML, JPG, PDF



ECG-2000 is a computer-based digital electrocardiograph, suitable for Microsoft Windows operating systems. Compared to a traditional ECG, it allows using a personal computer to acquire, analyze, print and archive the ECG examinations, through a dedicated software.

ECG-2000 has an instantaneous 12 leads acquisition, but can become a 15-leads device by connecting the precordial additional leads. The analysis software allows evaluating the R-R interval, the arrhythmia cases, the Cabrera derivations and, by choice, a simple or detailed measurement and interpretation report. The ECG can be analysed according to Minnesota codes or through CSE and AHA databases.

The VCG analysis system provides further benefits for ventricular and right atrium hypertrophy diagnosis, conduction block, myocardial infarction, coronary artery VBI and pre-excitation syndrome.

- Exclusive ECG analysis module with independent and interchangeable leads, with possibility of the examination control, printing and screen freezing.
- A particular function helps to detect and analyze the heartbeats stimulated by a Pacemaker, during automatic recording.
- For advanced analysis, it evaluates the ventricular late potentials, the heart rate variability, the high frequency ECG spectral analysis, the heart rate turbulence and the QT dispersion (QTd).
- Maximum data storage, taking advantage of the computer hard disc.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for leadoff electrodes.

Technical specifications

Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8
Acquisition method	12/15-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, alarm messages.
Modality	automatic, manual, rhythm source, auto-trigger, economic, cyclic
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	12/15-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source
Recording format	3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 4 + 3 rhythm; - 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1; - 3 x 5 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 5 + 3 rhythm
Recording speed	12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, $\pm 5\%$
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	DICOM, XML, JPG, BMP, PDF, Word

Code	Descrizione	iE300	iE3	iE6	iE12A	ECG-8080	iE15	ECG-2000
ECG-1000	Data analysis software for ECG Biocare for Windows operating systems on computers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
50100099	USB dongle for ECG-1000 software	•	•	•	•		•	
50100072	USB dongle for ECG-2000 software							•
50100069	ECG acquisition box with interchangeable leads		•	•				
50100047	ECG acquisition box with interchangeable leads				•			
50100049	ECG acquisition box with interchangeable leads						•	
50100061	ECG acquisition box with interchangeable leads							•
02059027	Set of 10 interchangeable leads		•	•				•
02059029	Set of 10 interchangeable leads				•			
02059028	Set of 15 interchangeable leads						•	
60101035	ECG 10-leads cable	•						
60101010	ECG 10-leads cable					•		
60401007	Set of 6 adult precordial electrodes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60401013	Set of 6 pediatric precordial electrodes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60401008	Set of 4 adult peripheral electrodes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
50112000	Set of 4 adult and pediatric peripheral electrodes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60401018	Banana-shaped terminal adaptor, 3 or 4 mm for single-use electrodes	•	•	•	•	•	•	
60201021	Thermo-sensitive paper in rolls - 80 mm x 20 m	•						
60201019	Thermo-sensitive paper in rolls - 80 mm x 30 m		•					
60201818	Thermo-sensitive paper in packs - 80 mm x 90 m x 300 sheets		•					
60201011	Thermo-sensitive paper in packs - 112 mm x 140 mm x 160 sheets			•				
60102020	Thermo-sensitive paper in packs - 210 mm x 150 mm x 140 sheets				•		•	
02030046	Lithium battery, 11,1 V - 2.600 mAh	•						
02030010	Lithium battery, 14,8 V - 2.200 mAh		•	•				
02030028	Lithium battery, 14,8 V - 4.400 mAh				•		•	
02030020	Lithium battery, 4,8 V - 4.400 mAh					•		
01170055	8 Gb SD card		•	•	•	•	•	
01170008	2 Gb SD card		•	•	•	•	•	
02130121	Power supply 100 -240 V adaptor - output 19 V, 3,43 A 65 W		•	•	•			
02055027	Standard power supply european cable 3 pin - length 1,5 m.		•	•	•			
02055004	Standard power supply european cable 2 pin - length 1,5 m.						•	
02130063	Electricity power supply adaptor 100 -240 V - output 19 V, 1,66 A 32 W					•		
02055019	Standard power supply european cable 2 pin - length 1,5 m					•		
02056011	Electricity ground cable - length 4 m		•	•	•			
50111002	Electricity ground cable - length 4 m					•		
10230011	USB barcode scanner		•	•	•	•	•	
60001008	WiFi router		•	•	•	•	•	
01170016	W-LAN adaptor					•		
60006007	ECG-8080 screen touch pen				•	•		
90500001	Trolley for ECG Biocare		•	•	•	•	•	



Software for Microsoft Windows operating systems to transfer ECG examinations from Biocare devices to personal computer, through serial port connection, USB and LAN connection.

The examinations saved on interpretive electrocardiograph can be recorded, analyzed and printed with a traditional PC.

The analysis software allows evaluating the R-R interval, the arrhythmia cases, the Cabrera derivations and, by choice, a simple or detailed measurement and interpretation report.

The VCG analysis system provides further benefits for ventricular and right atrium hypertrophy diagnosis, conduction block, myocardial infarction, coronary artery VBI and pre-excitation syndrome.

Maximum data storage, taking advantage of the computer hard disk.

Technical specifications

Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP/Vista /Win7/Win8
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed
Modality	automatic, manual, rhythm source
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	12/15-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source
Recording format	3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 5 + 1 rhythm; 6+9 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	125, 25, 50, 100 mm/s, ±5 %
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	DICOM, XML, JPG, BMP



Bedside and portable vital signs monitoring system. Also suitable for use in the operating room, intensive and semi-intensive care, coronary care units for adult patients and in the paediatric and neonatal setting. Monitor with 12.1" active matrix color screen, with 5 traces. Intuitive and configurable software interface with buttons and front wheel for quick access to the main functions of the monitor.

Detected parameters:

- 5-leads ECG;
- Blood oxygen saturation;
- Breathing rate;
- Non-invasive blood pressure;
- Body temperature;

Acoustic and visual alerts configurable for each parameter.

Memory of:

- 480 hours of graphic and numeric trends for each parameter;
- Systolic, diastolic blood pressure and heart rate values;
- 700 recorded alert events.

PM-900 is a monitor that can be connected to a monitoring centre with LAN or wireless connection (optional)

- comfortable carrying handle;
- selection of different video interfaces: display with traces and numerical values, enlarged number display and oxi-cardiogram;
- mains power supply or with internal rechargeable lithium battery, which allows more than two hours of operation in continuous use.

CND: Z1203020299

Catalogue: 744847

Technical Specifications

ECG	5 leads
Heart rate range	Adults: 15 -300 bpm –children: 15-350 bpm – infants: 15-350 bpm
Breath	Chest impedance method
Breath measurement range	Adult: 0 - 120 rpm – infant or pediatric: 0 -150 rpm
SpO ₂	Photoplethysmography sensor
SpO ₂ measurement range	0 ~ 100%
Temperature	2 channels
Temperature measurement range	0 ~ 50 °C
Non-invasive blood pressure	Oscillometric measuring
Parameters	Systolic, diastolic blood pressure and heart rate
Working method	Manual, automatic
Dimensions	315 x 138 x 303 mm
Weight	4 kg

Accessories

For patient monitor BIOCARE PM-900

Code	Description
60103040	5-lead ECG cable
60303010	Adult surface temperature reusable sensor
60303017	Adult rectal temperature reusable sensor
60303034	SpO ₂ pediatric reusable finger sensor
60303035	SpO ₂ newborns reusable finger sensor
60303033	SpO ₂ newborns reusable coil sensor
60303028	SpO ₂ pediatric reusable coil sensor
60303008	SpO ₂ adult reusable finger sensor
60103039	Extension cable for SpO ₂ sensor
60503035	Reusable cuff for newborns - arm circumference 10 - 19 cm
60503036	Reusable pediatric cuff - arm circumference 18 - 26 cm
60503020	Reusable adult cuff - arm circumference 25 - 35 cm
60503037	Extension cable for cuffs - length 2 m

Modules

BIOCARE PM-900 Monitor

Code	Description
60603053	EtCO ₂ external sidestream module, Kingst model (module without accessories)
60003054	Adult hydrophobic filter for EtCO ₂ module
60003053	Sampling tube for EtCO ₂ module
60003052	3 channels connector for EtCO ₂ module
60603001	2 channels invasive pressure module, with basic accessories included
60103025	Invasive pressure module cable
60003001	Transducer for invasive pressure module

Multi-parameter monitor

Vital Sign Biocare iM8



iM8 multi-parameter monitor for viewing and checking patient vital signs such as non-invasive blood pressure, oxygen saturation and temperature.

Suitable for occasional or continuous monitoring both in normal conditions and in emergency situations. High resolution TFT LCD + LED display.

External SD flash card for saving and transferring data.

Other parameters can be detected using optional modules such as the electrocardiographic signal (ECG) and the concentration of CO₂ in the final phase of exhalation (EtCO₂).

Detected parameters:

- Blood oxygen saturation;
- Non-invasive blood pressure;
- Body temperature.

Characteristics:

- Acoustic and visual alerts configurable for each parameter;
- Large internal storage capacity with 1,500 hours of traces and 4,000 data groups;
- Resistant to falls from up to 1.5 m in height;
- Ethernet / Wi-Fi connection for data transfer (optional);
- Plug & Play thermal printer (optional);
- Comfortable carrying handle;
- Mains power supply and internal rechargeable lithium battery, which allows up to 10 hours of continuous use.

CND: Z1203020299

Catalogue: 744687

Technical Specifications

Heart rate range	adults: 20~ 300 bpm - infants/pediatric: 20 ~ 350 pbm
SpO ₂	Photoplethysmography sensor
SpO ₂ measurement range	0 ~ 100 %
Temperature	2 channels
Temperature measurement range	0 ~ 50 °C
Non-invasive blood pressure	Oscillometric measuring
Parameters	Systolic, diastolic blood pressure and heart rate
Working method	Manual, automatic
Dimensions	250 x 180 x 180 mm
Weight	2 kg (including battery)

Multi-parameter patient monitor with built-in printer




Vital sign parameters portable bedside monitoring system.

Perfect to be used also in the operating room, intensive and semi-intensive therapy, coronary care unit, for adults and for pediatric use.

Active matrix 12,1" colour display, 5 waveforms. Intuitive software interface, programmable with buttons and front control knob for a fast access to all the main functions.

Front buttons made of durable silicone, provided with backlight.

Detected values:

- 5-leads ECG.
- Oxygen saturation.
- Respiration rate.
- Non-invasive blood pressure.
- Body temperature.

Sound and visual alarming, adjustable for each parameter. Data storage of:

- 480 hour diagrams and numeric trend for all parameters.
- 1.000 values of systolic and diastolic pressure and heart rate.
- 700 alarm cases recorded.
- 2 hours of ECG waveforms.

Analysis 23 types of arrhythmia and ST segment.

12-leads optional ECG for an accurate arrhythmias and data analysis. IM-12 software provides medicine concentration calculation, hemodynamic and renal function calculations, oxygenation and ventilation. IM-12 is a configurable monitor which can be connected to a monitoring central system with LAN or wireless (optional) connection.

- Selection of different video interfaces: display with waveforms and numeric values, display with enlarged numbers and oxi-cardiogram.
- Bed attachment.
- Filter for electrosurgical units and defibrillator.
- Convenient transport handle.
- Powered by electricity or by a lithium rechargeable battery, for 10 hour continuous work.
- USB connection for the software update also supports keyboard and mouse connection.
- VGA output for external monitor (optional).
- Nurse call function and bidirectional communication with the central control system (optional).
- Maximum SpO₂ module (optional).

Technical specifications

ECG	5-leads – 12-leads (optional)
Heart rate range	adults: 15 -300 bpm – children: 15-350 bpm – newborns: 15-350 bpm
Resp	Thoracic impedance method
Respiration measurement range	adult: 0 - 120 rpm – pediatric and newborns: 0 -150 rpm
SpO ₂	Photoplethysmographic sensor
SpO ₂ measurement range	0 ~ 100%
Temperature	2 channels
Temperature measurement range	0 ~ 50 °C
Non-invasive blood pressure	Oscillometric measurement method
Parameters	Systolic and diastolic pressure, heart rate
Modality	manual, automatic
Dimensions	310 x 163 x 285 mm
Weight	4,8 kg

Accessories

BIOCARE IM12 Monitor

Code	Description
60103012	ECG 5-leads cable
60303040	Adult surface temperature reusable sensor
60303055	Pediatric and newborns surface temperature reusable sensor
60303049	Adult rectal temperature reusable sensor
60303058	Pediatric and newborns rectal temperature reusable sensor
60303083	Single-use esophageal temperature sensor
60303057	Extension cable for temperature sensors
60303053	SpO ₂ pediatric reusable finger sensor
60303054	SpO ₂ reusable finger sensor for newborns
60303039	SpO ₂ adult reusable finger sensor
60103014	Extension cable for SpO ₂ sensors
60503039	Reusable adult cuff – arm circumference: 25 - 35 cm, with connector
60503063	Reusable overweight adults cuff – arm circumference: 33 - 47 cm, with connector
60503061	Reusable thigh cuff - arm circumference: 42 - 54 cm, with connector
60503051	Reusable pediatric cuff - arm circumference: 18 - 26 cm
60503052	Reusable newborns cuff - arm circumference: 7 - 18 cm
60203000	Thermo-sensitive paper for PM-900 e Im12 monitors - 50 mm x 20 m roll

Modules

BIOCARE IM12 Monitor

Code	Description
503-12-206008	EtCO ₂ inner sidestream module, Kingst model, with accessories included.
60003073	Condensation collection ampoule for EtCO ₂ module
60003055	Condensation collection ampoule support
60003053	Sampling tube for EtCO ₂ module
60003052	3 channels connector for EtCO ₂ module
IBP-CO	Invasive pressure and cardiac output connector
60103015	Cable for invasive pressure module with Abbott connector
60003043	Transducer for invasive pressure module with Abbott connector
02059024	Cable for invasive pressure module with Uta connector
60003013	Transducer for invasive pressure module with Uta connector
02059025	Cable for invasive pressure module with Edward connector
60003035	Transducer for invasive pressure module with Edward connector
503-12-900000	Multi-function cable for cardiac output module

Devices for ankle-brachial index evaluation (ABI)



The boso ABI-system is an innovative and rapid way of measuring the ankle-brachial index (ABI), it also useful for other important cardiovascular parameters, such as individual blood pressure readings in arms and legs, differences in blood pressure on different sides of the body pulse, pulse pressure, oscillation profile and pointers to possible cardiac dysrhythmia disorders. The ABI test is carried out through the simultaneous measurement of arterial pressure, by applying four cuffs: two on the ankles and two on the arms.

In few minutes, it is possible to calculate the relationship between ankles blood pressure and arms blood pressure and then compare the ABI detected value with the clinical reference parameters.

ABI SYSTEM 100 (code 466-0-141) and ABI SYSTEM 100 PWV (code 473-0-141) have been clinically validated for their measurement accuracy, in comparison with Doppler method, thanks to a clinical trial made by university hospitals of Bern, London and Heidelberg.

ABI SYSTEM 100 PWV, has similar features to the basic model but is provided with the Pulse wave velocity (PWV), an additional tool to diagnose PAOD and to measure arterial stiffness.

It allows pulse wave velocity to be measured on both sides.

With the same detection method of ABI index (pressure measurement on 4 limbs) and with the software algorithm, it is possible to obtain, in a non-invasive and quick way, the arterial elasticity index. ABI SYSTEM 100 and ABI SYSTEM 100 PWV are provided with Boso Profile Manager XD software, to save, compare and print the patients ABI examinations (also arterial elasticity with model ABI SYSTEM 100 PWV).

- Simple and intuitive, can be performed by a doctor both also by medical assistants.
- ABI index and arterial blood pressure measurement through the oscillometric method.
- Single pressure measurement detection for clinical purpose, on a selected limb.
- Pressure difference between ankles and arms and differential pressure.
- 4 limbs oscillogram.
- Dedicated button to immediately interrupt the examination, for safety reasons.
- Connection to a personal computer through USB port.
- Includes: 2 adult cuffs 2 ankle cuffs with colour code, power supply adaptor, USB cable, BOSO software for data analysis, user manual in Italian.

Technical specifications

Detected parameters	Arterial pressure – ABI index - PWV
Measurement method	Oscillometric
Pressurization	Automatic with all 4 pressure modules
Inflation pressure range	0 – 300 mmHg
Measurement range	40 – 240 mmHg
Accuracy	± 3 mmHg
Display	LCD
Dimensions	458 (L) x 83 (W) x 290 (H) mm
Weight	3,7 kg
Operating system	Microsoft XP or higher
Free storage on hard disc	20 Mb
Port	USB

Accessories

ABI System 100 and ABY System 100 PWV

Code	Description
143-4-771	Upper arm cuff, without extension cable and without connector - usage range: 32 - 48 cm
143-4-769	Lower limbs cuff, without extension cable and without connector - usage range 18 - 38 cm
466-7-250	Extension cable for right upper limb cuff, length: 2 meters, red colour
466-7-251	Extension cable for left upper limb cuff, length: 2 meters, yellow colour
466-7-252	Extension cable for right lower limb cuff, length: 3,5 meters, black colour
466-7-253	Extension cable for left lower limb cuff, length: 3,5 meters, green colour
410-7-154	Electricity power supply 5V adaptor – 270 mA
429-7-109	USB connection cable – length 1,8 m



3/12-channel Holter ECG recorder with 5 or 12-lead patient cable.

Color OLED display which can show 3-channel trace simultaneously and in real time. Data setting and ECG signal quality check with just 3 buttons. Data storage and transmission via SD flash card.

3-channel trace recording from 1 to 4 days with alkaline battery, and up to 7 days with lithium battery. Recording capacity up to 30 days.

Built-in 3D acceleration sensor to detect patient position and movement.

The device can detect and record the information from the pacemaker pulse and prevent incorrect detections resulting from movement artifacts, electrical polarization and skin impedance.

Using the optional modules, it is possible to perform ECG at rest and stress test.

Characteristics:

- chassis with structure protected against water splashes and IPX6 dust entry;
- sturdy patient cable with 5 or 10 bipolar electrodes;
- detection of connected leads and battery charge status,
- works with 1 alkaline or lithium battery - type AA;
- USB data transmission for 24 hour or more - Bluetooth for ECG at rest.

CND: Z12050403

Catalogue: 1668307/R

Product versions

BI9100	3 channels - 5 leads Holter recorder
BI9900	3 channels - 12 leads Holter recorder

Technical Specifications

Channels	3/12
Sampling rate	Up to 32.000 Hz per channel
Resolution	24 bit
Recording	Full disclosure without data compression
Recording	Up to 30 days
Dimensions	80 x 59 x 18 mm
Weight	63 gr (including battery)



Intuitive and complete software for ECG Holter analysis for 24 hours, 48 hours and 7 days examinations for Microsoft Windows operating systems. It ensures a fast data transfer through USB connection or SD card, included with the Holter ECG recorder.

Includes algorithms for arrhythmias analysis, ST segment analysis, carried out both on 3 and on 12 channels, and QRS templates classification.

Through a boxes menu, it is possible to group and classify the arrhythmia cases morphologies. A dedicated section of the software allows checking the automatic results template, to confirm it and modify it, with personalized diagnostic results, creating the final paper or PDF document. Analytical options:

- Ventricular and supraventricular arrhythmias
- Atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter pattern.
- Heart rate turbulence.
- RR interval variability as regards time and rate.
- Pacemaker beats detection.
- QRS complex.
- ST segment.
- Arrhythmias morphology.
- Obstructive sleep apnea (optional).

Other product types

ECG-5W	ECG 5 leads cable
ECG-7W	ECG 7 leads cable
ECG-12W	ECG 12 leads cable
H-BAG	Bag with strap for ECG Holter recorder transport
USB H-ECG	USB connection cable for ECG Holter recorders

Hardware PC requirements

Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP, 7 and 8
RAM storage	1 Gb or more
Free storage on hard disc	2 Gb or more
USB ports	At least 2 available
Printer	Laser

INTERMED SURGICAL ASPIRATORS

They used for the nasal, oral, tracheal aspiration of the body fluids both in adults and children. These devices are assembled on a highly heat resistant, electrically insulated plastic material, in conformity with the latest European safety standard. Provided with a polycarbonate reusable autoclavable jar with overflow valve, aspiration regulator and vacuum indicator located on the front panel and antibacterial filter.

Particularly suitable for hospital use and transport, minor surgical applications and post-operative therapy, for continuous use. All the aspirators are supplied with conical connector and antibacterial and hydrophobic filter.

LIFEMED 15

Surgical aspirator unit - 15 liters/minute



The aspirator is provided with:

- 1000 cc. collection jar
- CH 20 Probe
- Transparent silicone Ø 6 x 10 mm tube.

Technical specifications

Working	Airflow	Vacuum limit	Weight	Jar capacity
Continuous	15 l/min.	0,75 bar	2,2 kg	1000 cc

LIFEMED 20

Surgical aspirator unit - 16 liters/minute



The aspirator is provided with:

- 1000 cc. collection jar
- CH 20 Probe
- Tubes

Technical specifications

Working	Airflow	Vacuum limit	Weight	Jar capacity
Continuous	16 l/min.	0,75 bar	2,5 kg	1000 cc

LIFEMED 40

Surgical aspirator unit - 40 liters/minute



Works with 220V electric power supply.
It is provided with:

- 1000 cc. collection jar
- CH 20 Probe
- Transparent silicone Ø 6 x 10 mm tube.

Technical specifications

Working	Airflow	Vacuum limit	Weight	Jar capacity
Continuous	40 l/min.	0,80 bar	3,6 kg	1000 cc

LIFEMED 90

Surgical aspirator unit - 90 liters/minute



Works with 220V electric power supply.
It is provided with:

- Two 2000 cc. collection jars
- Transparent silicone Ø 8 x 14 mm tubes.

Technical specifications

Working	Airflow	Vacuum limit	Weight	Jar capacity
Continuous	90 l/min.	0,90 bar	20 kg	2000 cc x 2 jars

HOSPITAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

Disposable equipment suitable for different needs of hospital and surgery working environment. Sterile and non-sterile gloves, incontinence aids, organic product containers, surgery tools and accessories. An important showcase where it is possible to find the perfect equipment for daily necessities.

Infusion blunt needles



Blunt needles are used to prevent needle stick injuries and tissues piercing. They are typically used for fluid drainage, for the introduction of fluid or gas, and for helping to access cavities and vessels. Provided with 2556 Luer-lock connector (LL) for Luer tube (L).

Other product types



Code		Size	1	2	3
1464 L	Straight	Ø mm	1,2	1,5	2,0
1464 LL	Straight	L mm	60	80	80
1465 L	Curved	Ø mm	1,2	1,5	2,0
1465 LL	Curved	L mm	60	80	80

— Straight

1/2 circle



Semi-curved

3/8 circle

Triangular

Reverse cutting

Hook

5/8 circle

Round

Trokar

Description		Carbon steel needles					Stainless Steel Needles							
Shape	Type													
	A			202										
	B			204	304	404								
	BE			204										
	C			206										
	Keith			210	310									
	G			212	312	412								
	GE			212										
	Ga			214	314	414								
	H			218	318									
	König			220										
	L			222										
	Ob			228					227			728		
	Og			230					229			730		
	Plastik	229b												
	Hernia			232					231					
	Post mortem			284					283					
	E				320	420							820	920
	Mayo				326	423								
	Neumann				328									
	Pb				332									
	Pc				334									
	Pd				336									
	Ph				338									
	Kalt			343										
	Payr			345										
	Payr			347										
	Schauta					442					441			942

641102

Single-use sterile scalpels

Swann-Morton®

Scalpels provided with stainless steel blades, in compliance with ISO 7153 and ISO 7740 standards, blade thickness: 0,40 mm. Plastic handle solidly fixed to the blade, with replaceable polythene 0,6 mm blade guard. Gamma rays sterilised.

Comes in a single sterile package with case, for medical use. 10 pieces box.



Code	Blade fitment
641102.10	10
641102.11	11
641102.12	12
641102.15T	15T
641102.20	20
641102.21	21
641102.22	22
641102.23	23
641102.24	24

611104

Single-use sterile scalpel blades

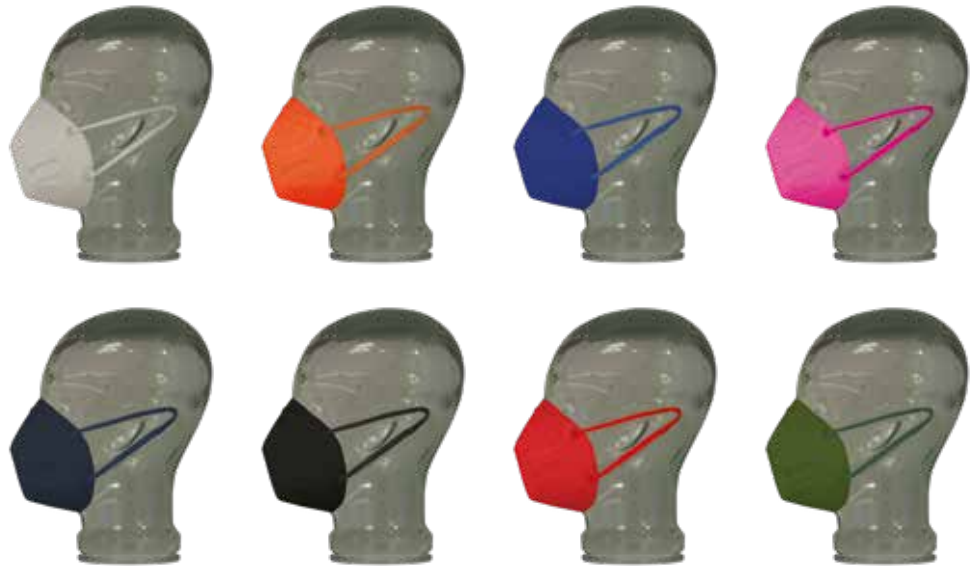
Swann-Morton®

Single-use blades for scalpels, made of stainless steel, in compliance with ISO 7153 and ISO 7740 standards, blade thickness: 0,40 mm. Gamma rays sterilised, they come in a single sterile package, in aluminium case.

100 pieces box.



Code	Blade fitment
611104.10	10
611104.11	11
611104.12	12
611104.15T	15T
611104.20	20
611104.21	21
611104.22	22
611104.23	23
611104.24	24



FFP2 filtering half mask compliant with EN 149: 2001 + A1: 2009 standards, made of non-toxic multilayer fabric; its inner layer has self-sanitizing properties, favoring antibacteria free environment for a long time.

Made in Italy and certified by an accredited body. Available in different colors.

Code	Colour
IGMASK	White
IGMASK-ARANC	Orange
IGMASK-BLU	Blue
IGMASK-FUCSIA	Fuchsia
IGMASK-JEANS	Jeans
IGMASK-NERO	Black
IGMASK-ROSSO	Red
IGMASK-VERDE	Green

NEXCLOREX



Disinfection spray for non-injured skin and surfaces

NEXCLOREX 2% PREP is a ready-to-use antiseptic solution suitable for the disinfection of non-injured skin; in addition to normal disinfection of non-injured skin, other possible fields of application are disinfection of the point of insertion of venous and arterial catheters, disinfection of skin areas for sampling and biopsies etc.

The solution consists of the active ingredient chlorhexidine digluconate assisted - effective on Gram-positive, Gram-negative bacteria, fungi and lipophilic viruses - as well as, in its antimicrobial action, isopropyl alcohol - which enhances the antimicrobial activity of chlorhexidine digluconate.

XP00416



Disposable wipes for disinfection of surfaces

Wipes suitable for high-level sterilization/disinfection of any surface or instrument. They can also be used for cleaning or decontamination of medical devices prior to their high-level sterilization or disinfection.

NEXGEL



Hand sanitizer, 70% alcohol

NEX HAND GEL NEX HAND GEL is a 70% alcoholic gel, ready to use, specially designed to sanitize hands - without rinsing - by simple rubbing.

NEX HAND GEL is a sanitizing gel to be used in all situations in which there is no possibility of thorough hand cleansing. Its formula does not dry the skin, is not greasy and leaves no traces. It dries quickly and has a sanitizing action.

NEX HAND GEL represents a simple and immediate answer for quick and easy hand hygiene.

Available in different formats, both in the portable 100ml version and in the versions with 500ml and 1.000ml.

Code	Size
NEXGEL100	100 ml
NEXGEL500	500 ml, with dispenser
NEXGEL1000	1000 ml, with dispenser

8239

Latex examination gloves, powdered

SEMPERIT ⓘ SEMPERCARE LATEX powdered ambidextrous gloves, with rolled rim. Non-sterile, white colour, perfect for sensitive operations. The glove ensures a good grip even in a moist environment. In compliance with the new EN455-2 standard, concerning elasticity features over time. Comes in 100 pieces box.



Other product types

Code	Size
8239 81023	Small
8239 81025	Medium
8239 81027	Large

8237

Powder-free latex examination gloves

SEMPERIT ⓘ SEMPERCARE LATEX powder-free gloves, with synthetic inner coating, non-sterile, ambidextrous and with rolled rim. Thanks to the new production technology, they are easier and faster to wear. Comes in 100 pieces box.



Other product types

Code	Size
8237 81043	Small
8237 81045	Medium
8237 81047	Large

8267

Powder-free nitrile examination gloves

SEMPERIT ⓘ Nitril powder-free gloves SEMPERCARE NITRIL SKIN, non-sterile, ambidextrous and with rolled rim; purple colour. They ensure great sense of touch, comfort and at the same time maximum protection from infections. 200 pieces box.



Other product types

Code	Size
8267 93843	Small
8267 93845	Medium
8267 93847	Large

Latex examination gloves with powder



Examination glove in latex with powder, disposable, ambidextrous, superficially micro rough, internally slightly coated with vegetable powder, to facilitate the fit, good protection against chemical agents, perfectly adaptable to the hand, free of Thyurami and Phthalates.

Weld-free with hose and provided with an anti-roll edge, light colored.

Compliant with directives: EN 455 - AQL 1.5, PPE 89/686 / EEC; EN 420; EN 374 Class I medical device.

Category III Personal Protective Equipment.

In packs of 100 pieces (sizes S, M and L), or 90 pieces (size XL).

Code	Size
10165	Small
10175	Medium
10185	Large
10195	Xlarge

Latex examination gloves without powder



Examination glove in latex without powder, disposable, ambidextrous, superficially micro rough, to facilitate the fit, good protection against chemical agents, perfectly adaptable to the hand, free of Thyurami and Phthalates.

Weld with cuff-free and provided with an anti-roll edge, light colored.

Compliant with directives: EN 455 - AQL 1.5, PPE 89/686 / EEC; EN 420; EN 374 Class I medical device.

Category III Personal Protective Equipment.

In packs of 100 pieces (sizes S, M and L), or 90 pieces (size XL).

Code	Size
15165	Small
15175	Medium
15185	Large
15195	Xlarge

350XX

Nitrile examination gloves without powder



Nitrile glove for examination and protection, disposable, ambidextrous, without powder, in blue, with internal polyurethane coating. Medical grade, micro-rough at the fingertips and non-sterile. Compliant with directives: EN 455 - AQL 1.5, PPE 89/686 / EEC; EN 420; EN 374 Class I medical device.

Category III Personal Protective Equipment.

In packs of 200 pieces (sizes S, M and L), or 180 pieces (size XL).

Code	Size
35065	Small
35075	Medium
35085	Large
35095	Xlarge

352XX

Nitrile examination gloves without powder in black



Nitrile glove for examination and protection, disposable, ambidextrous, without powder, in black, with internal polyurethane coating. Medical grade, micro-rough at the fingertips and non-sterile. Compliant with directives: EN 455 - AQL 1.5, PPE 89/686 / EEC; EN 420; EN 374 Class I medical device.

Category III Personal Protective Equipment.

In packs of 200 pieces (sizes S, M and L), or 180 pieces (size XL).

Code	Size
35265	Small
35275	Medium
35285	Large
35295	Xlarge

230XX

Vinyl examination gloves without powder



Examination glove in vinyl, without powder, disposable, ambidextrous, weld with cuff-free and provided with anti-roll edge, transparent natural color.

Compliant with directives: EN 455 - AQL 1.5, PPE 89/686 / EEC; EN 420; EN 374

Class I medical device.

Category I Personal Protective Equipment.

In packs of 100 pieces (sizes S, M and L), or 90 pieces (size XL).

Code	Size
23065	Small
23075	Medium
23085	Large
23095	Xlarge

260XX

Elastic vinyl examination gloves without powder



Examination glove, in elastic vinyl, without powder, disposable, ambidextrous, weld with cuff-free and provided with anti-roll edge, transparent natural color.

The inner lining in synthetic polymer, to help the fit, facilitates comfort while maintaining resistance.

Compliant with directives: EN 455 - AQL 1.5, PPE 89/686 / EEC; EN 420; EN 374

Class I medical device.

Category III Personal Protective Equipment.

In packs of 100 pieces (sizes S, M and L), or 90 pieces (size XL).

CND: T01020204

Catalogue: 1724709

Code	Size
26065	Small
26075	Medium
26085	Large
26095	Xlarge

3300

Natural latex surgical gloves with powder



ANSELL natural latex surgical gloves, with corn starch powder.

Anatomical shape with rolled edge, micro-textured external surface. High comfort, excellent grip and safety.

Compliant with directives: EN 455 - AQL 1.5

Class IIa medical device.

In packs of 50 pairs.

CND: T010199

Catalogue: 1339890



Code	Size
330047060	6
330047065	6,5
330047070	7
330047075	7,5
330047080	8
330047085	8,5

GC

Cotton gloves



Perfect gloves to be used under latex gloves, to reduce irritations or possible contact allergies. Easy and fast to wear. 1 package contains 1 pair.

Code	Size
GC-6/0	6
GC-6/5	6,5
GC-7/0	7
GC-7/5	7,5
GC-8/0	8
GC-8/5	8,5
GC-9/0	9
GC-9/5	9,5

39382/01

Polyethylene gloves



Good substitute for latex gloves can be used in case of low biological risk, for operations in which sterility is not needed and for patient and bed cleaning procedures. One size, ambidextrous, transparent and non-sterile. 100 pieces box.

CN-100.25S

Ansell



Copolymer sterile gloves on paper

Single-use sterile examination EVA gloves. Complete protection, great elasticity and sensitivity. Hypoallergenic, lightly powdered. Ideal for hospital, surgery and medical treatment use. 100 pieces box.

Other product types

Code	Size
CN-100.250	Small
CN-100.251	Medium
CN-100.252	Large

CN-100.25NS

Ansell



Copolymer non-sterile on paper

Single-use non-sterile examination EVA gloves. Complete protection, great elasticity and sensitivity. Hypoallergenic, lightly powdered. Ideal for hospital, surgery and medical treatment use. 100 pieces box.

Other product types

Code	Size
CN-100.253	Small
CN-100.254	Medium
CN-100.255	Large

PM-575



24h urine collection container – 2 liters

Dedicated to urine collection for 24 hours. Made of polyethylene with ergonomic handle. 2000 ml jug

PM-560



24h urine collection container – 2,5 liters

Dedicated to urine collection for 24 hours. Made of polyethylene with ergonomic handle and screw spout cap. 2500 ml jug.

PM-576
PM-599



Urine collection container

Made of transparent polypropylene. Provided with screw cap and writable surface for patient's information. 120 ml capacity, sterile and available in two different versions: with or without case.

Other product types

Code	Description
PM-576	With case
PM-599	Without case

PM-600



Urine collection container with vacuum cap

Made of transparent polypropylene. Provided with screw cap which includes a cannula with a needle inside; the sample is sucked by vacuum into the tube.

Writable surface for patient's information, 120 ml capacity, sterile and with case.

PM-577
PM-598



Stool collection container

Container for faeces sample collection (stool test). Made of transparent polypropylene. Provided with screw cap and 60 ml capacity. Sterile and available with or without case.

Other product types

Code	Description
PM-577	With case
PM-598	Without case

PM-578
PM-597



Sterile urine test tubes

Conical polypropylene tube, provided with screw cap. 12 ml capacity, sterile and available with or without case.

Other product types

Code	Description
PM-578	With case
PM-597	Without case

90511105

2-way latex Foley catheter

Single-use 2-way Foley catheter is made of silicone latex with 5 - 10 ml anchor balloon. Atraumatic tip and smooth, solid surface, to reduce bacterial adherence. Wide and blunt drainage holes. Round, smooth, soft nrelaton tip, for an easy insertion. Inflation valve with colour code; compatible with pharmaceutical products and disinfectants. Compatible with cloths and organic fluids. 10 pieces package.



Code	Size
90511105 -12	CH 12
90511105 -14	CH 14
90511105 -16	CH 16
90511105 -18	CH 18
90511105 -20	CH 20
90511105 -22	CH 22
90511105 -24	CH 24
90511105 -26	CH 26

3111X

2-way pure silicone Foley catheter

Single-use 2-way Foley catheter made of pure silicone with 5 - 10 ml anchor balloon. Atraumatic tip and smooth, solid surface, to reduce bacterial adherence. Wide and blunt drainage holes. Round, smooth, soft nrelaton tip, for an easy insertion. Inflation valve with colour code; compatible with pharmaceutical products and disinfectants. Compatible with cloths and organic fluids. 10 pieces package.



Code	Size
31112	CH 12
31114	CH 14
31116	CH 16
31118	CH 18
31120	CH 20
31122	CH 22
31124	CH 24

CN-100.020

Sterile cap

Sterile cap for catheters, inner diameter from 3 to 13 mm.



010 XX 023

Nelaton PVC catheters - male

Single-use Nelaton PVC male catheter. Suitable for intermittent catheterization. Closed rounded tip with two offset lateral eyes. Soft round tip for atraumatic insertion. Smooth, solid surface, to reduce lubricants need. Latex-free and with colour-coded connector, for an easy CH detection. Compatible with lubricants normally used for catheterization and with pharmaceutical products and disinfectants. Compatible with cloths and organic fluids. 100 pieces package.



Code	Size
010 04 023	CH 8
010 07 023	CH 10
010 08 023	CH 12
010 09 023	CH 14
010 13 023	CH 16
010 15 023	CH 18
010 54 023	CH 20
010 55 023	CH 22

020 XX 023

Nelaton PVC catheters - female

Single-use Nelaton PVC female catheter. Suitable for intermittent catheterization. Closed rounded tip with two offset lateral eyes. Soft round tip for atraumatic insertion. Smooth, solid surface, to reduce lubricants need. Latex-free and with colour-coded connector, for an easy CH detection. Compatible with lubricants normally used for catheterization and with pharmaceutical products and disinfectants. Compatible with cloths and organic fluids. 100 pieces package.



Code	Size
020 57 023	CH 8
020 58 023	CH 10
020 16 023	CH 12
020 17 023	CH 14
020 19 023	CH 16
020 62 023	CH 18

140 XX 023

Rectal tubes

Single-use PVC rectal tube, phthalate-free and suitable for drain waste, perform lavage and/or administer medicine to lower intestine. Atraumatic tip, usable up to 4 weeks. Smooth, solid surface, to reduce bacterial adherence. Wide and blunt drainage holes, round, smooth and soft tip, reinforced for an easy insertion. Compatible with pharmaceutical products and disinfectants. Compatible with cloths and organic fluids. 100 pieces package.



Code	Size
140 27 023	CH 20
140 28 023	CH 22
140 30 023	CH 25
140 31 023	CH 28
140 32 023	CH 30

282306

Double-sided tape strips for condom catheters

Double-sided tape strips for condom catheters.
30 pieces package.



CATEX

Male condom catheter with or without double-sided tape strips

The male condom catheter is completely made of natural latex and has been designed to adapt to different penis sizes. The rolled sheath is designed to reduce the risk of drainage system rolling up with resulting urine flow interruption or “ballooning” (swelling) of catheter. 30 pieces package. Available with or without double-sided tape strips.



Code	Size
CATEX25	25 mm
CATEX25S	25 mm with strips
CATEX30	30 mm
CATEX30S	30 mm with strips
CATEX35	35 mm
CATEX35S	35 mm with strips

CN-100.4XX

Single male condom catheter with double-sided tape strips

The male condom catheter is completely made of natural latex and has been designed to adapt to different penis sizes. The rolled sheath is designed to reduce the risk of drainage system rolling up with resulting urine flow interruption or “ballooning” (swelling) of catheter. Single package.



Code	Size
CN-100.469	25 mm
CN-100.470	30 mm
CN-100.471	35 mm

INC-6180XX

2 liters bed sterile urine bag, without bottom outlet (tube: 90 cm)

Single-use for urine drainage with 100 ml graduated scale. Made of soft PVC with inner non-adherent surface. Provided with double welding on the entire perimeter, with two holes for attachment. Blank space for writing patient's information. 90 cm tube without outlet.



Code	Packaging
INC-618000	Multiple packaging: 250 pieces.
INC-618030	30 pieces package. Multiple packaging: 8 packages.

INC-6181XX

2 liters bed sterile urine bag, without bottom outlet (tube: 130 cm)

Single-use for urine drainage with 100 ml graduated scale. Made of soft PVC with inner non-adherent surface. Provided with double welding on the entire perimeter, with two holes for attachment. Blank space for writing patient's information. 130 cm tube without outlet.



Code	Packaging
INC-618100	Multiple packaging: 200 pieces
INC-618130	30 pieces package. Multiple packaging: 7 packages.

INC-6381XX

2 liters bed sterile urine bag, with bottom outlet and anti-reflux valve (tube: 90 cm)

Single-use for urine drainage with 100 ml graduated scale. Made of soft PVC with inner non-adherent surface. Provided with double welding on the entire perimeter, with two holes for attachment.

Blank space for writing patient's information. 90 cm tube with bottom outlet.



Code	Packaging
INC-638100	Multiple packaging: 200 pieces
INC-638130	30 pieces package. Multiple packaging: 6 packages.

INC-6383XX

2 liters bed sterile urine bag, with bottom outlet and anti-reflux valve (tube: 130 cm)



Single-use for urine drainage with 100 ml graduated scale. Made of soft PVC with inner non-adherent surface. Provided with double welding on the entire perimeter, with two holes for attachment.

Blank space for writing patient's information. 130 cm tube with bottom outlet.

Code	Packaging
INC-638300	Multiple packaging: 200 pezzi.
INC-638330	30 pieces package. Multiple packaging: 6 packages.

INC-646XXX

750 ml urine leg bag with anti-reflux valve and bottom outlet



Single-use for urine drainage with 25 ml graduated scale. Made of soft PVC with inner non-adherent surface. Provided with double welding on the entire perimeter, with two holes for attachment. Package supplied with two straps.

Code	Packaging
INC-646100	10 cm tube, 30 pieces packaging. Multiple packaging: 13 packages.
INC-646500	35 cm tube, 30 pieces packaging. Multiple packaging: 8 packages.

622010/MPP

Urine bags hanger



Round bracket, made of steel with plastic cover. Used to conveniently hang catheter bags to patient's bed or chair. Sterilization in autoclave at 134 ° C.

62.219.0

Urine bags supports



Support used to attach catheter bags to patient's bed or chair. Made of polypropylene, blue colour.

PM-556
PM-559

Bedpan



Reusable white polyethylene bedpan with standard or curved handle. 1000 ml capacity.
Multiple packaging: 20 pieces.

Code	Handle type
PM-556	Standard
PM-559	Curved

PM-601

Bedpan lid



Polypropylene bedpan lid with handle.

PM-557

Male urinal



1000 ml male urinal, graduated and made of neutral polyethylene.
Single packaging; 1 multiple packaging contains 60 pieces. Without lid.

PM-572

Male urinal with lid



1000 ml male urinal, graduated and made of neutral polyethylene, provided with lid. Single packaging,
multiple packaging contains 60 pieces.

Lid with hook made of neutral polyethylene.

CN-100.558

PVC enema



PVC enema provided with rectal and vaginal cannula. Comes with case.

CN-100.58X

Resuscitation balloon with mask



Kit consisting of autoclavable silicone balloon, mask with silicone sealing flange, valve and reservoir complete with oxygen connection.

Available in various sizes of balloon and mask, for different needs.

Code	Dimensions
70-555-01XM	Adults balloon volume 1500 ml with mask size 4
70-555-02XM	Paediatric balloon volume 500 ml with mask size 1
70-555-03XM	Neonatal balloon volume 250 ml with mask size 0

Complete selection of basic and advanced dressings, and products useful to prevent skin redness caused by body fluids contact.

3M products range is characterized for the high quality of materials, for tapes that do not leave residues on the skin and for the wide types of areas to be cured.

On completing of this selection, 3M has developed an electrode range for heart monitoring for short or long time and for special applications, using supports and tapes in common with some of the most traditional dressings.




3M Paper Tape is a surgical tape made of nonwoven fabric that ensures a perfect comfort and is highly breathable, thanks to the micropores homogeneously arranged on the surface.

The fibers weave allows a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive designed to be used on patients with sensitive skin. 3M Paper Tape, being porous, is not waterproof, therefore fluids exposure can reduce the skin attachment capability.

On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suited for flat dressings, to secure tubes, probes and cannulas.

Perfect for users with particularly delicate and sensitive skin, like old people and children and when repeated taping is needed.

For professional use only.

- Nonwoven fabric Rayon fibers, conformable and highly breathable.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.
- Safe adhesion for 48 hours.
- Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
840W-0	12,5 mm	9,14 m	32 rolls
840W-1	25 mm	9,14 m	16 rolls
840W-2	51 mm	9,14 m	8 rolls
840W-3	75 mm	9,14 m	4 rolls

MICROFOAM surgical tape



3M Microfoam is a specific elastic surgical tape, made of soft PVC, waterproof and fluid-resistant.

Multi-directional stretch to accommodate swelling and promote comfort, perfectly adapting to the body. The elastic foam stretches for compression applications or securing dressings on challenging areas, like knees, elbows, shoulders and hips.

On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suitable for compression dressings and provides cushioning for bony areas.

For professional use only.

- Made of PVC, water-resistant.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

3M

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
1528 A	25 mm	5 m	12 rolls
1528 B	51 mm	5 m	6 rolls
1528 C	76 mm	5 m	4 rolls
1528 D	102 mm	5 m	3 rolls

MICROPORE TNT surgical tape



3M Micropore is a surgical tape made of nonwoven fabric that ensures a perfect comfort and is highly breathable, thanks to the micropores homogeneously arranged on the surface.

The fibers weave allows a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment. Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive designed to be used on patients with sensitive skin.

3M Micropore Tape, being porous, is not waterproof, therefore fluids exposure can reduce the skin attachment capability. On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suited for flat dressings, to secure tubes, probes and cannulas. Perfect for users with particularly delicate and sensitive skin, like old people and children and when repeated taping is needed. For professional use only.

- Nonwoven fabric fibers;
- Strip thickness is only 0,127 cm, therefore is very conformable;
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

3M

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
1530 A	12,5 (13) mm	9,14 m	24 rolls
1530 B	25 mm	9,14 m	12 rolls
1530 D	51 mm	9,14 m	6 rolls
1530 F	76 mm	9,14 m	4 rolls

TRANSPORE surgical plastic tape



3M Transpore is a transparent, perforated plastic elastic surgical tape.

Its features ensure steam flow and air flow, avoiding the risks of skin damages.

The elasticity allows applying it on moving body areas. It is water and fluid-resistant and the transparent colour allows to check the condition of the treated skin.

The perforated polyethylene support ensures a perfect air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing any possible skin damage. The tape is hypoallergenic and ensures an optimal adhesion, without injuries or residues on the skin upon removal. Thanks to the bi-directional tear, there is no need of using scissors. On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip. Suitable for dressings on moving body areas (joints, eyes...) and to secure tubing, catheters or other devices.

- Perforated polyethylene, water-resistant.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.
- Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal.

3M

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
1527 A	12,5 (13) mm	9,14 m	24 rolls
1527 B	25 mm	9,14 m	12 rolls
1527 C	51 mm	9,14 m	6 rolls
1527 D	76 mm	9,14 m	4 rolls

TRANSPORE WHITE surgical plastic tape



3M Transpore White is a perforated plastic surgical tape. The breathable fibers ensure a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

It is a hypoallergenic product, that ensures an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

This tape has been designed to improve and increase its function over time, reaching great levels for various different uses, even after application.

On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Thanks to the bi-directional tear, it is easy to use and there is no need of using scissors. It allows clinician to tailor the tape for the various dressings and devices.

Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal. Suitable to secure dressings, tubes, probes and cannulas.

For professional use only.

- Perforated plastic.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

3M

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
1534 0	13 mm	9,14 m	24 rolls
1534 1	25 mm	9,14 m	12 rolls
1534 2	51 mm	9,14 m	6 rolls




3M Durapore is a surgical tape made of high strength silk-like cloth. The very conformable structure is resistant to air and steam.

The rayon fibers ensure a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

Thanks to the bi-directional tear, it is easy to use and there is no need of using scissors.

This hypoallergenic product ensures an excellent skin adhesion and allergic reactions reduction. It allows a safe and extended attachment, even on challenging areas or for critical patients (diaphoresis, feeding tubes...). Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal, reducing skin irritation.

On the back of the tape, there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suitable to secure feeding tubes, tracheal tubes, infusion tubes or other devices, also bulky; can also be used to immobilize and stabilize (ex. finger splints). For professional use only.

- Made of silk-like cloth.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
1538 A	13 mm	9,14 m	24 rolls
1538 B	25 mm	9,14 m	12 rolls
1538 C	51 mm	9,14 m	6 rolls
1538 D	75 mm	9,14 m	4 rolls

MEDIPORE protection elastic tape



3M

3M Medipore is a protection tape, made of soft, conformable elastic, that adapts to many different applications.

The perforated polyester nonwoven fibers is steam-resistant and allows easily securing every type of dressings, even on joints, thanks to the high elasticity and comformatibly.

The removal is painless and does not leave residues on skin. Hypoallergenic, ensures an excellent skin tolerance and reduces the risk of allergic reactions. Not made with natural rubber latex.

For professional use only.

- Polyester fibers.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
29911	50 mm	10 m	24 rolls
29912	100 mm	10 m	12 rolls
29913	150 mm	10 m	12 rolls
29914	200 mm	10 m	6 rolls

BLENDERM plastic surgical tape



3M

3M Blenderm is a plastic surgical tape, resistant to fluids, microorganism, steam and air. Its occlusive features improve the therapeutic effectiveness of some medications. The elastic and conformable structure perfectly adapts to every type of body shape. It is invisible once applied and is transparent to X-rays.

The tape is hypoallergenic and ensures a great adhesive capability, without causing injuries and without leaving residues on the skin upon removal. On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suitable to enhance medication effectiveness and the penetration of topical medications, like ointments and creams.

For professional use only.

- Made of polyethylene, completely water-resistant and gas-resistant.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.
- Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal, reducing skin irritations.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
1525-0	12,5 (13) mm	4,57 m	24 rolls
1525-1	25 mm	4,57 m	12 rolls
1525-2	51 mm	4,57 m	6 rolls

2770-X

KIND REMOVAL SILICONE TAPE



3M

3M Kind Removal Silicon Tape is a silicon surgical tape, hypoallergenic, water-resistant and breathable.

Gentle wear on skin, reduces the risk of injuries upon removal and the risk of causing pain or complaints if applied on children and elderly's sensitive skin or on hairy skin areas. Delicate effect, removes a small quantity of epithelial cells, comparing to other products for sale.

Suitable for long-lasting fixation of bandages, gauzes and medications.

Ideal for patients with sensitive, compromised, or at-risk skin and it features an easy, fast bi-directional tear (without scissors) and without fraying.

Can be repositioned and neatly torn by hand.

For professional use only.

Tape provided with exclusive silicone technology, for an atraumatic removal.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
2770-1	25 mm	5 m	12 rolls
2770-2	50 mm	5 m	6 rolls

2951

Hypoallergenic cloth tape



3M

3M hypoallergenic non-sterile cloth tape is provided with a good adhesion both when just applied and long term, up to 72 hours. It adapts to body surfaces and, being hypoallergenic, it reduces the risk of patient's allergic reactions.

Made of cotton cloth and composed by acrylates mixture and artificial rubber adhesive.

Highly resistant to stretches and resistant to steam, avoiding damages to the underlying skin. On the back of the tape, there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip. Suitable for applications that needs high stretches strenght and strong adhesion. Perfect to secure tracheal tubes, feeding tubes and for light immobilizations.

For professional use only.

- Cotton fibers.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, zinc oxide and artificial latex-free rubber.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
2951 B	25 mm	5 m	16 rolls
2951 D	100 mm	5 m	4 rolls




3M Medipore+Pad is a sterile medication with a perforated polyester structure, it is steam-resistant and water-resistant.

The central highly breathable pad is made of rayon fibers coated with a thin layer of polyethylene film, on both sides; it doesn't stick to the wound, minimizing disruption of the healing tissues upon removal. The polyester composition ensures a correct oxygen and steam flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

The rolled rims and the elasticity allow the medication to adapt to different body areas, perfectly adhering to the skin.

Absorbent pad protects wound and absorbs drainage, while allowing skin to breathe, thus reducing the potential for maceration around the wound edges. The hypoallergenic, water-resistant tape is made of a mixture of acrylates, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction, being gentle upon removal.

It is pressure sensitive, by gently pressing on its surface; it is possible to obtain a perfect adhesion to each body part.

3M Medipore™ +Pad is an absorbent, ready-to-use medication, suitable for closed cleaned surgical wounds, abrasions, lacerations, neuropathic ulcers, skin tears, superficial partial thickness burns.

For professional use only.

- Nonwoven polyester fibers.
- Absorbent rayon fibers pad with polyethylene film.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.
- The product does not contain natural rubber latex.
- Totally radiolucent.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
3562 E	50 mm	72 m	50 rolls
3564 E	60 mm	100 m	50 rotoli
3566 E	100 mm	100 m	25 rotoli
3569 E	100 mm	150 m	25 rotoli
3570 E	100 mm	200 m	25 rotoli
3571 E	100 mm	250 m	25 rotoli
3573 E	100 mm	300 m	25 rotoli

TEGADERM ROLL transparent polyurethane film roll




3M Tegaderm Roll is a non-sterile transparent medication, made of polyurethane thin layer and hypoallergenic latex-free adhesive.

Breathable, waterproof, sterile barrier to external contaminants including liquids, bacteria and viruses*. These features ensure a great skin protection against injuries and irritating substances contact, maintaining the liquids outside and permitting an optimal transpiration.

Being waterproof, it allows the patient to wash without interfering with the medication.

The transparent colour allows constantly checking the skin, without having to change the medication, detecting, this way, any infections outbreak.

Tegaderm Roll is thin, flexible and highly comformable, with an application system that ensures a fast and easy fixation with no waste. Adaptable also to critical areas, it allows the user to cut out the desired length. Suitable also as a secondary medication, to prevent bedsores, to protect skin when taking a shower and to secure non-sterile devices.

The medication is not sterile, so it must not be used directly on the wound or injured skin.

For professional use only.

- Polyurethane waterproof, 1 mm thick.
- Band with marked centimeters, to facilitate application and measuring.
- Adhesive side

**Lab tests have proved that transparent Tegaderm e Tegaderm HP medications, constitute a protective barrier to HIV-1 and HBV, if the medication remains untouched and doesn't have any liquid drops*

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
16002	50 mm	10 m	1 rolls
16004	100 mm	10 m	1 rolls
16006	150 mm	10 m	1 rolls

TEGADERM transparent sterile film dressing




3M Tegaderm are sterile transparent medications, used as a barrier to external contaminants including liquids, bacteria and viruses.

Their features ensure a safe skin protection from damages and irritating substances, still maintaining an optimal transpiration. It also ensures a perfect oxygen and steam flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

The transparent colour allows constantly checking the skin, without having to change the medication, detecting, this way, any infections outbreak.

Tegaderm Film is thin, flexible and highly conformable, with with a frame that ensures a fast and easy fixation with no waste.

The polyurethane is an extremely conformable material and it ensures an effective adhesion to the patient's skin. Provided with hypoallergenic tape that ensures an excellent skin tolerance and a low possibility of allergic reactions.

They are useful to prevent bedsores, to protect 1st degree and 2nd degree wounds, and to cure surgical wounds. They create a second skin layer that avoids rubbing the area against the surface, facilitating healing in a moist ambience.

They can also be used to safely secure gauze medications and veins catheters.

For professional use only.

- Water-resistant polyurethane.
- 1 mm film thickness.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
1622 W	40 mm	40 mm	100 pieces
1623 W	60 mm	70 mm	100 pieces
1624 W	60 mm	70 mm	100 pieces
1626 W	100 mm	120 mm	50 pieces
1627	100 mm	250 mm	20 pieces
1628	150 mm	200 mm	10 pieces
1629	200 mm	300 mm	10 pieces

TEGADERM transparent sterile film dressing with fixing strips and TNT edge




3M Tegaderm, is a medication used to secure intravascular devices, made of a transparent polyurethane film that covers a piece of nonwoven fabric that acts like a reinforcement and with nonwoven fabric sterile strips for the upper fixation of catheter.

The incisions placed on every size of the product, ensure an excellent comformability.

The medication is a sterile barrier to external contaminants including liquids, bacteria and viruses; but is highly permeable to steam and oxygen.

Its features allow protecting the insertion point of catheter, maintaining the liquids and contaminants outside.

The nonwoven fabric edge ensures more durability and a better catheter fixation, reducing the risk of possible involutions. The transparent colour allows constantly checking the skin, without having to change the medication, detecting, this way, any infections outbreak.

For professional use only.

- Water-resistant polyurethane.
- TNT polyester reinforcement.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
1610	50 mm	57 mm	100 rolls
1616	100 mm	120 mm	50 rolls
1633	70 mm	85 mm	100 rolls
1635	85 mm	105 mm	50 rolls

TEGADERM + PAD

sterile transparent polyurethane medication




3M Tegaderm+Pad™ medication is made of polyurethane (Tegaderm), permeable to steam and water and microorganism resistant.

The central pad is made of rayon fibers covered by a thin porous polyethylene film that allows the medication to stick to the wound, ensuring an atraumatic removal.

Its composition ensures a high osmosis absorption of surplus secretions.

The polyurethane film guarantees a correct oxygen and steam flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

The fact of being water-resistant and resistant to microorganisms, protects the insertion point from external infections. The transparent colour allows constantly checking the absorption status, without having to change the medication.

The composition of the central pad allows removing the medication, avoiding skin injuries and residues. The frame system allows an easy application.

Being permeable to steam, the transpiration is optimal, whether being waterproof and resistant to microorganisms, it allows the patient to wash without interfering with the medication.

Suitable to treat clean closed or open surgical wounds, sample points for skin grafts, lacerations, abrasions and burns, small incisions, total or partial wounds, and to protect vein catheter sites. For professional use only.

- Waterproof polyurethane;
- Highly absorbent pad;
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
3582	50 mm	72 mm	50 pieces
3584	60 mm	100 mm	50 pieces
3586	90 mm	100 mm	25 pieces
3589	90 mm	150 mm	25 pieces
3590	90 mm	200 mm	25 pieces
3591	90 mm	250 mm	25 pieces
3593	90 mm	350 mm	25 pieces
3582 NP	50 mm	720 mm	5 pieces
3584 NP	60 mm	100 mm	5 pieces
3586 NP	90 mm	100 mm	5 pieces
3589 NP	90 mm	150 mm	5 pieces



3M Tegaderm Foam is a non-adhesive, highly absorbent, breathable medication; doesn't stick to the wound.

Made of polyurethane foam with three layers open cells, it is thin, able to adapt to every body part. It provides comfort to the patient and ensures a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

The transparent polyurethane film is permeable to steam and resistant to water and microorganisms. It facilitates the perfect steam flow and it features a chequered pattern to make the external side of medication easily recognizable.

It is suitable to protect the skin of patients with tracheotomy and drainage.
For professional use only.

- Polyurethane film and structure.
- The product does not contain natural rubber latex.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Package
90600	50 mm	50 mm	10 pieces
90601	100 mm	100 mm	10 pieces
90602	100 mm	200 mm	5 pieces
90603	200 mm	200 mm	5 pieces
90604	88 mm	88 mm	20 pieces
90605	100 mm	600 mm	1 roll

TEGADERM FOAM ADHESIVE

Polyurethane foam adhesive dressing




3M Tegaderm Foam Adhesive is a polyurethane foam adhesive dressing; absorbent, with five layers open cells, able to adapt to every body part.

It provides comfort to the patient and ensures a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

Provided with super absorbent rayon pad, designed to maximize the absorption, avoiding damages to the skin.

Control layer for humidity, made of non-woven fabric to facilitate the exudate transfer to the top, protracting times of medication change and reducing the risk of skin lesions.

Highly conformable and permeable polyurethane film, resistant to water, bacteria and viruses, it adapts its transpiration level to the humidity present in the lesion, to conform to the exudate level.

The acrylate hypoallergenic tape allows securing the medication even on moist skin ("moist to skin" tape).

Suitable for bedsores, venous ulcers, arterial ulcers, skin lacerations, neuropathic ulcers (diabetic), abrasioni, siti di prelievo per trapianti cutanei, 1st and 2nd degree burns and as secondary medication to cover and fill other medication. For professional use only.

- Polyurethane film and structure.
- The product does not contain natural rubber latex.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Shape	Packaging
90610	88 mm	88 mm	squared	10 pieces
90611	100 mm	110 mm	oval	10 pieces
90612	143 mm	143 mm	squared	10 pieces
90613	143 mm	143 mm	oval	5 pieces
90614	69 mm	76 mm	oval	10 pieces
90615	69 mm	69 mm	fingers-shaped	10 pieces
90616	190 mm	222 mm	oval	5 pieces
90619	139,7 mm	139,7 mm	round, for elbows and heels	5 pieces

TEGADERM HYDROCOLLOID

Hydrocolloid dressing with adhesive edge




3M Tegaderm Hydrocolloid is a sterile, adhesive medication, made of hydrocolloidal mold, with highly absorbent. The presence of Tagaderm Film make the medication semi-occlusive and allows maintaining the wound moisted, facilitating and improving wound healing.

The hydrocolloidal plaque, with hypoallergenic tape, is coated with polyurethane film that extends over hydrocolloid edges. This causes a great benefit in terms of adhesive area, with better view of the wound and minimum edges thickness. Easy to clean and with no need of fixing the edges with a tape; great help in preventing the adhesion of the hydrocolloid to the surface.

The polyurethane film provides a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

This transparent dressing is very conformable and ensures a constant wound check. Suitable for wounds with light or moderate exudate production.

Suggested for primary medication for ulcers treatment, for skin abrasions, for lower limbs ulcers, burns, as protective dressing while taking samples of tissue damages and as secondary dressing together with other medications.

The oval and sacral version provide an easy application in critical areas.

For professional use only.

- Polyurethane film and structure.
- Hydrocolloidal plaque made of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose without animal gelatine.
- The product does not contain natural rubber latex.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Edge	Packaging
90001	100 mm	120 mm	adhesive	5 pieces
90002	100 mm	110 mm	without edge	5 pieces
90003	130 mm	150 mm	adhesive	5 pieces
90004	170 mm	200 mm	adhesive	3 pieces
90005	150 mm	150 mm	without edge	3 pieces
90007	160 mm	170 mm	Sacral with adhesive	6 pieces

COBAN

Self-adherent bandage



3M Coban is a self-adherent bandage suitable for post-surgery compression and to treat light sprains; used also for the rehabilitation after arthrosis operations and in case of veins failure. The bandage sticks only to itself and not to the skin or hair, resisting also under water.

It maintains a regular compressive level and stable over time, ensuring an easy removal and an excellent skin tolerance. Provides extreme comfort to the patients.

- Perfect for vascular compressive dressings, after surgery or for light sprains.
- Sticks to itself with no need of tape, hooks or clips, for an easy and fast application.
- Light and porous, it respects skin functions, reducing the risk of damages or injuries.
- Protects primary medications.

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Packaging
1581	2,5 cm	4,57 m – 2 m not stretching	30 pieces
1582	5 cm	4,57 m – 2 m not stretching	36 pieces
1583	7,5 cm	4,57 m – 2 m not stretching	24 pieces
1584	10 cm	4,57 m – 2 m not stretching	18 pieces
1586	15 cm	4,57 m – 2 m not stretching	12 pieces

RESTON

Protective adhesive foam pad




3MTM Reston™ Self-Adhering Foam Products consist of a porous polyurethane foam covered on one side with a hypoallergenic, acrylate adhesive and a protective, easy to remove, silicone coated paper release liner

3M Reston foam is lightweight and conformable.

The product consists of a porous polyurethane foam on one side with a hypoallergenic, acrylate adhesive on the other, topped with an easy-to-remove paper release liner.

The self-adhesive foam can be cut to size, layered and shaped, allowing it to be adapted for many applications.

Reston self-adhering foam products are designed to distribute body weight to help prevent skin breakdown and pressure ulcers, and to prevent skin damage from splints, casts and prostheses.

These foam dressing pads can also be used as a padding for beds, chairs and other types of furniture. are designed to protect against skin damage from splints, casts, and prostheses.

It may be used as padding for such devices as beds, chairs, and operating room tables.

Features:

Versatile padding adheres well to a variety of surfaces.

Lightweight and conformable padding can be cut, layered and shaped, allowing it to be adapted for many applications.

Available in medium- and high-support pads or light support foam roll to meet your application needs

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Thickness	Packaging
1560	30 cm	20 cm	11 mm	10 pieces
1561	30 cm	20 cm	25 mm	5 pieces
1563	10 cm	5 m	4 mm	1 pieces

SCOTCHCAST PLUS 3M

Fibreglass casting tape



3M Scotchcast Plus is a lightweight, strong and durable casting tape that combines the benefits of a fibreglass casting tape with the handling ease of plaster. When in contact with water, or simply by exposing it to air humidity, it gets harder, permitting to create immobilization devices extremely lightweight and resistant.

Thanks to radiotransparency, the development of bone callus can be viewed during radiography with no need of raising the radiative dose.

Permeable to air, eliminating the risk of skin damages, whereas the fact of being water-resistant allows the patient to soak the device without compromising its strength. The specific fibreglass makes the bandage extendable both on the sides and lengthwise, so it is particularly conformable to the patient's limbs.

The product does not contain natural rubber latex.

For professional use only.

- Synthetic fibreglass.
- Polyurethane resin.
- Bendage in water limit time: 4-5 seconds
- Available in white or in coloured versions (red, yellow, blue, green, turquoise).

3M

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Colour	Packaging
82001	2,5 cm	1,8 m	White	10 pieces
82002	5 cm	3,65 m	White	10 pieces
82003	7,5 cm	3,65 m	White	10 pieces
82004	10 cm	3,65 m	White	10 pieces
82005	12,5 cm	3,65 m	White	10 pieces
82002 B	5 cm	3,65 m	Blue	10 pieces
82002 G	5 cm	3,65 m	Green	10 pieces
82002 L	5 cm	3,65 m	Turquoise	10 pieces
82002 R	5 cm	3,65 m	Red	10 pieces
82002 Y	5 cm	3,65 m	Yellow	10 pieces
82003 B	7,5 cm	3,65 m	Blue	10 pieces
82003 G	7,5 cm	3,65 m	Green	10 pieces
82003 L	7,5 cm	3,65 m	Turquoise	10 pieces
82003 R	7,5 cm	3,65 m	Red	10 pieces
82003 Y	7,5 cm	3,65 m	Yellow	10 pieces
82004 B	10 cm	3,65 m	Blue	10 pieces
82004 G	10 cm	3,65 m	Green	10 pieces
82004 L	10 cm	3,65 m	Turquoise	10 pieces
82004 R	10 cm	3,65 m	Red	10 pieces
82004 Y	10 cm	3,65 m	Yellow	10 pieces
82005 B	12,5 cm	3,65 m	Blue	10 pieces
82005 G	12,5 cm	3,65 m	Green	10 pieces
82005 L	12,5 cm	3,65 m	Turquoise	10 pieces
82005 R	12,5 cm	3,65 m	Red	10 pieces
82005 Y	12,5 cm	3,65 m	Yellow	10 pieces

SOFT CAST

Rigid fibreglass casting tape




3M Soft Cast is an innovative semi-rigid bandage for many pathologies treatment, like fractures, sprains, luxations and newborns pathologies. When in contact with water, or simply by exposing it to air humidity, the special resin included in the bandage activates and makes the material flexible and with the memory foam effect. Thanks to the radiotransparence, the development of bone callus can be viewed during radiography with no need of raising the radiative dose.

The Soft Cast device stiffness can be increased by inserting some reinforcements in the points in which there's need of more stability for the fracture.

The remaining parts stay flexible and ensure movement agility to limb muscles. The high comfort is guaranteed by the edges that remain soft and smooth, not creating problem to the patient's skin. The compression facilitates the absorption of post.-traumatic edema. The specific fibreglass makes the bandage extendable both on the sides and lengthwise, so it is particularly comfortable to the patient's limbs

Can be simply removed using normal bangage scissors.

The product does not contain natural rubber latex.

For professional use only.

- Synthetic fibreglass.
- Polyurethane resin.
- Bendage in water limit time: 4-5 seconds

Other product types

Code	Width	Length	Colour	Packaging
82101	2,5 cm	1,8 m	White	10 pieces
82102	5 cm	3,65 m	White	10 pieces
82103	7,5 cm	3,65 m	White	10 pieces
82104	10 cm	3,65 m	White	10 pieces
82105	12,5 cm	3,65 m	White	10 pieces
82101 B	2,5 cm	1,8 m	Blue	10 pieces
82101 R	2,5 cm	1,8 m	Red	10 pieces
82102 B	5 cm	3,65 m	Blue	10 pieces
82102 R	5 cm	3,65 m	Red	10 pieces
82103 B	7,5 cm	3,65 m	Blue	10 pieces
82103 R	7,5 cm	3,65 m	Red	10 pieces
82104 B	10 cm	3,65 m	Blue	10 pieces
82104 R	10 cm	3,65 m	Red	10 pieces

STERI STRIP R

Wound closure system




3M Steri-Strip is a wound closure tape made of non-woven fabric, hypoallergenic and microporous, reinforced by longitudinal polyester fibers. These fibers make the tape able to bear the stretching coming from the wound. The support is made of rayon crossed fibers that create a microporous structure and permeable to steam, ensuring wound aeration and avoiding skin damages. The tape is made of an hypoallergenic acrylic copolymer, high resistant to the horizontal traction thanks to its excellent durable grip.

After 24 hours from the 3M Steri-Strip tape application, the real strength appears and stays unchanged for days.

The tape removal is atraumatic, since the adhesive ability easily collapses to vertical traction.

These strips are suitable to close cuts and surgical wounds, for plastic surgery and for children.

3M Steri-Strip can also be used for metallic or cord suture, to give support to the wound and to minimize the risk of abscess or necrosis. They perfectly stick to the skin for a long time and they can be easily removed.

For professional use only.

- Crossed rayon fibers.
- Adhesive side made of acrylic copolymer that ensures an excellent skin tolerance and a low risk of allergic reactions.
- Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal.
- Does not contain latex or natural rubber.

Other product types

Code	Size	Colour	Primary packaging	Secondary packaging
1540 R	3 x 75 mm	Purple	50 bags with 5 strips each	250 pieces
1541 R	6 x 75 mm	Red	50 bags with 3 strips each	150 pieces
1542 R	6 x 38 mm	Green	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces
1546 R	6 x 100 mm	Orange	50 bags with 10 strips each	500 pieces
1547 R	12 x 100 mm	Blue	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces
1548 R	25 x 125 mm	Ochre	50 bags with 4 strips each	100 pieces
1549 R	12 x 50 mm	Gray	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces

STERI STRIP ELASTIC

Elastic skin closures




3M Steri-Strip Elastic is a non-woven fabric hypoallergenic porous skin closure elastic tape, provided with pressure-sensitive adhesive.

The structure of the crossed microfibrers is microporous and permeable to steam, ensuring the wound aeration and avoiding skin damages. This way, there is no bacterial proliferation.

The tape is made of a hypoallergenic acrylic copolymer, high resistant to the horizontal traction thanks to its excellent durable grip.

After 24 hours from the 3M Steri-Strip tape application, the real strength appears and stays unchanged for days. The tape removal is atraumatic, since the adhesive ability easily collapses to vertical traction.

3M Steri-Strip Elastic strips combine elasticity and comformability, they are perfect for muscle-skeleton movement areas (ex. Joints), where there is a significant edema.
For professional use only.

- TNT fibers.
- Adhesive side made of acrylic copolymer that ensures an excellent skin tolerance and a low risk of allergic reactions.
- Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal.
- Does not contain latex or natural rubber.

Other product types

Code	Size	Primary packaging	Secondary packaging
4540	3 x 75 mm	50 bags with 5 strips each	250 pieces
4541	6 x 75 mm	50 bags with 3 strips each	150 pieces
4542	6 x 38 mm	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces
4546	6 x 100 mm	50 bags with 10 strips each	500 pieces
4547	12 x 100 mm	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces
4548	25 x 125 mm	50 bags with 4 strips each	100 pieces
4549	12 x 50 mm	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces

CAVILON

No sting barrier film



3M

3M Cavilon No sting barrier film is a liquid barrier film that dries quickly to form a breathable, transparent coating on the skin. It is designed to protect intact, damaged or 'at-risk' skin from urine, faeces, other body fluids and friction. Effective and low-cost, gives protection and lasts for up to 72 hours.

Can be used on adults, children and newborns (at least 1 month old) for the prevention and treatment of incontinence associated dermatitis, peri-wound protection from exudate damage, vein ulcers, medical adhesive injuries and skin protection around stoma sites 3M Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film is the only skin protector which is also suitable for damaged skin. Protects delicate skin from medical adhesives injuries; it has been proven that the use of 3M Cavilon has decreased injuries caused by a repeated applications of plaster and tape.

- Transparent, it allows an easy skin monitoring.
- alcohol-free and petrolatum-free, does not irritate skin when applied.
- Does not contain latex and natural rubber.
- Noncytotoxic.
- Does not impregnate adult diapers.

Other product types

Code	Type	Quantity	Packaging
3346 E	Pump spray	28 ml	12 pieces
3346 E-1	Pump spray	28 ml	1 pieces
3343 E	Foam applicator with pad	1 ml	25 pieces
3345 E	Foam applicator with pad	3 ml	25 pieces
3344 E	Wipes	1 ml	30 pieces
3343 P	Foam applicator with pad	1 ml	5 pieces
3346 P	Pump spray	28 ml	12 pieces
3346 P-1	Pump spray	28 ml	1 pieces

927X

CAVILON Wipes for personal care and protection



3M Cavilon Wipes TNT moisten single-use wipes, suitable for personal care and skin protection when the absorption device has to be changed.

Thanks to the exclusive formula based on dimethicone release, they ensure a correct cleaning of sacrum region, leaving the skin moisturized and protected by a transparent breathable film, preventing irritations caused by faeces or urine.

Perfect to prevent incontinence-associated dermatitis and to ensure easier and delicate changes, with no painful frictions on the sacrum area.



- Made of 100% biodegradable viscose with neutral pH.
- Do not contain petrolatum, zinc oxyde, perfume and parabens.
- Do not contain latex and natural rubber.

Other product types

Code	Type	Quantity	Packaging
9272	Wipes for cleaning	20 x 30 cm	12 pieces
9274	Wipes for incontinence	20 x 30 cm	12 pieces

SR3

Single-use stitch scissor



3M SR3 is a single-use stitch scissor. Provided with plastic handgrips and stainless steel tip.

Easily removes stitches in the same direction in which they were applied, making the removal easy and atraumatic.

3M SR3 is a single-use product that keeps sterile until its package is open or damaged.

The product cannot be sterilized another time.

For professional use only.



1810F

Highly breathable waterproof surgical mask



Disposable surgical mask composed by three layers: two non-woven fabric external layers and one highly breathable layer in the middle. The different fabric layers are attached by a heat-sealed band, ensuring more confort to the user.

The 1810F surgical mask has a filtering capability of > 98% and is classified as Type II in compliance with the UNI EN 14683:2006 regulation.

It is noncytotoxic and does not irritate skin, causing allergic reactions, as proven by tests carried out in compliance with the ISO 10993 regulation.

It is suitable to protect patients from the risk of infections during surgery.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.



1816

Highly breathable surgical mask



“Tie-on” disposable surgical mask, composed by three layers: two non-woven fabric external layers and one highly breathable layer in the middle.

The different fabric layers are attached by a heat-sealed band, ensuring more confort to the user.

The 1816 surgical mask has a filtering capability of > 98% and is classified as Type II in compliance with the UNI EN 14683:2006 regulation.

Tests carried out on its composing materials have proven a low toxic level.

Other analysis have shown that the product is not irritating for the skin, reduncing chance of allergic reactions. It is suitable to protect patients from the risk of infections during surgery. Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

3M

1818

Surgical mask without fibreglass



“Tie-on” disposable surgical mask, composed by three layers: two non-woven fabric external layers and one highly breathable layer in the middle.

The two external layers only protect the layer placed in the middle, which filters the exhaled air.

The 1818 surgical mask has a filtering capability of > 98,3% and is classified as Type II in compliance with the UNI EN 14683:2006 regulation.

Tests carried out on its composing materials have proven a low toxic level.

Other analysis have shown that the product is not irritating for the skin, reduncing chance of allergic reactions. It is suitable to protect patients from the risk of infections during surgery. Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

3M

1826

Highly breathable surgical mask with elastic straps.



Disposable surgical mask with elastic straps. Composed by three layers: two non-woven fabric external layers and one highly breathable layer in the middle.

The two external layers only protect the layer placed in the middle, which filters the exhaled air. On the longer sides, a band forms two elastic straps, while on the upper side there is an adjustable nose clip.

The 1826 surgical mask has a filtering capability of > 98% and is classified as Type II in compliance with the UNI EN 14683:2006 regulation.

It is suitable to protect patients from the risk of infections during surgery.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

3M

Diagnostic ECG electrodes



Single-use electrodes for ECG resting examinations.

Provided with plastic support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to cables traction. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin. The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal. The electrodes are placed in groups of ten on a single liner: this makes the application easier and faster.

The conductive element is a Ag/AgCl film that allows obtaining a high conductivity thanks to the very low impedance; the basic line of ECG results is very stable and the signal recovery after the defibrillation takes less than 2 seconds.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Plastic support.
- Snap-style rectangular shape.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

Other product types

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
2330	22 mm x 32 mm	Tab style	40 bags with 100 pieces each
2330 BS	22 mm x 32 mm	Tab style	Single bag with 100 pieces

Diagnostic ECG electrodes



Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with foam support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Foam support.
- Rectangular shape with central stud.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

Other product types

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
2228	40 x 32,5 mm	stud	20 bags with 50 pieces each
2228 BS	40 x 32,5 mm	stud	single bag with 50 pieces
2228 BA	40 x 32,5 mm	bayonet	20 bags with 40 pieces each

Monitoring electrodes



Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with Micropore support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

3M

- Micropore support.
- Round shape with central stud.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

Other product types

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
2239	Diameter 6 cm	stud	20 bags with 50 pieces each
2239 BS	Diameter 6 cm	stud	single bag with 50 pieces

Monitoring pediatric electrodes



Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with Micropore support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

3M

- Micropore support.
- Round shape with central stud.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.
- Size: 45 mm.
- Packaging: 20 bags with 50 pieces each.

Monitoring electrodes



3M

Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with Medipore support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Medipore support.
- Round shape with central stud.
- Abrasive pad.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

Other product types

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
2255-50	Diameter 6 cm	Stud	20 bags with 50 pieces each
2255 BS	Diameter 6 cm	Stud	Single bag with 50 pieces

Monitoring electrodes



3M

Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with foam support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Foam support.
- Round shape with central stud.
- Abrasive pad.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

Other product types

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
3M/2259	Diameter 6 cm	Stud	20 bags with 50 pieces each
2259 BS	Diameter 6 cm	Stud	Single bag with 50 pieces

Radiotransparent electrodes for newborns with wires



3M

Prewired monitoring electrodes designed for neonatal and infant care. Provided with plastic support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The transparent support allows for easy viewing of an infant's skin condition, to avoid irritations. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences.

They can be applied both on peripheral devices and on precordials, and, if needed, they can be reduced in size by cutting the end.

The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

High quality tape designed to be used infants extremely sensitive skin; conductive adhesive gel, highly hypoallergenic, that allows long-term monitoring (up to 15 days) and can be positioned 4-5 times without leaving residues upon removal (avoiding skin cleaning after examinations).

Provided with radiotransparent sensitive support that keeps the electrode firm and stable during radiography procedures and without interfering with the results.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Plastic support.
- Rectangular shape with built-in wire, length: 53 cm
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.
- Size: 40 mm x 20 mm.
- Packaging: 3 bags with 10 pieces each

Monitoring electrodes



3M

Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with Medipore support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Medipore support.
- Rectangular shape with central stud.
- Abrasive pad.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

Other product types

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
2271-50	56 mm x 51 mm	Stud	20 bags with 50 pieces each
2271-BS	56 mm x 51 mm	Stud	Single bag with 50 pieces

EMERGENCY

Medical devices specific for patients and people who are in a critical health situation or when a quick intervention is necessary to save their lives.

Products like defibrillators, reanimation balloon and masks, where quality and ease to use are the most important features.

CN-100.58/9

Reanimation masks



Silicone reanimation mask, to ventilate patients with shortness of breath or respiratory failures. Available in different sizes: neonatal, infants, children, boys, adults and adults/large.

Code	Size
CN-100.583	GR. 0 - neonatal
CN-100.584	GR. 1 - infant
CN-100.585	GR. 2 - children
CN-100.586	GR. 3 - boys
CN-100.587	GR. 4 - adult
CN-100.593	GR. 5 - adult/large

CN-100.58X

Reanimation balloon with mask



Kit composed by a silicone autoclavable balloon, mask with silicone support flange, valve and reservoir provided with oxygen connector and transport bag. Balloon and mask available in different size, as necessary

Code	Size
CN-100.580	Adult 1.500 ml balloon - size 4 - 2.600 ml reservoir.
CN-100.581	Pediatric 1.500 ml balloon - size 1 - 700 ml reservoir.
CN-100.582	Neonatal 250 ml balloon - size 0 - 500 ml reservoir.

CN-100.329

Pocket Mask



Reanimation mask for mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Provided with specific case

GUEDEL

Anatomic Guedel cannula, made of non-toxic PVC, in sterile packaging



Single-use cannulas in single sterile package with colour-code. The cannula structure is made of high-density polyethylene and the occlusion rim is made of alimentary nylon. Anatomic shape, when inserted in the oral cavity, they prevent the tongue to drop and to obstruct the upper respiratory tract, ensuring an adequate airflow.

Code	Size
GUE064	0, turquoise, 50 mm
GUE068	1, black, 60 mm
GUE069	2, white, 70 mm
GUE070	3, green, 80 mm
GUE071	4, black, 90 mm
GUE072	5, red, 100 mm

3039/R

Polycarbonate tongue forceps



Tongue forceps useful in emergency cases. Made of polycarbonate and provided with jerk rack. Single package in polyethylene bag.

CN-100.378

Helicoidal mouth prop



Nylon helicoidal mouth prop. Convenient handle that ensures a safe grip and with a compartment for the insertion of mouth-to-mouth resuscitator.
Size: 138 x 37,5 mm.

DF-10.600

Drip-feed opening forceps



Stainless steel forceps, to facilitate drip-feed containers opening.
Length: 20 cm. Weight: 250 g.

CN-100.62.607 | 100% cellulose sheet



100% cellulose sheet with double voiles.

Features:

- Height: 60 cm.
- Length: 80 m.
- Length of each tear: 38 cm.

6 rolls packaging.

11426/O2

PVC overshoe

Disposable polyethylene copolymer (PE) overshoe, water-resistant and odourless.

Easy to wear, provided with attaching elastic strap.

Protective product for medical or non-medical use, can be used in hospital, industries or cleanrooms.

100 pieces packaging.



CN-100.135

Ayre's spatula

Ayre's spatula for cytological sampling of esocervix cells and vaginal fornix. Made from birch wood and moulded to facilitate sampling operations. Length: 17,5 cm. Non-sterile, 200 pieces packaging.



Non-sterile pessaries



Non-sterile pessaries to be inserted into the vagina, either to provide structural support, or as a method of delivering medication. Made of red rubber or silicone, to reduce problem related to latex allergies. Single packaging and available in different diameter sizes.

Red rubber pessaries

Code	Diameter
CN-100.562	50 mm
CN-100.563	55 mm
CN-100.564	60 mm
CN-100.565	65 mm
CN-100.566	70 mm
CN-100.567	75 mm
CN-100.568	80 mm
CN-100.569	85 mm
CN-100.570	90 mm
CN-100.571	95 mm
CN-100.392	100 mm

Silicone pessaries

Code	Diameter
CN-100.538	50 mm
CN-100.539	55 mm
CN-100.540	60 mm
CN-100.541	65 mm
CN-100.542	70 mm
CN-100.543	75 mm
CN-100.544	80 mm
CN-100.545	85 mm
CN-100.546	90 mm
CN-100.547	95 mm
CN-100.548	100 mm

Lancets



Single-use sterile lancets, with asymmetric tip to reduce pain. Made of quality chrome-plated steel, suitable for small quantity of blood sampling. Gamma-rays sterilization, in compliance with the regulations. Singularly packed, 200 pieces packaging.

GEL-14X

ECG gel



Electrolytes gel solution, used as a way of electro-conductive, hypoallergenic and hydrosoluble way of contact for E.C.G. - E.E.G. - E.M.G. - P.E. - Physiotherapeutic treatments. Colourless and odourless, does not irritate skin and does not damage the electrodes.

Code	Size
GEL-140	250 ml container
GEL-141	1000 ml container
GEL-142	5000 ml jug
GEL-143	5000 ml soft cubitainer

GEL-15X

Ultrasound gel



Hydrosoluble ultrasound gel, non-greasy and does not irritates skin. Does not contain abrasive materials and does not damage the device ultrasound transducers. It is easily diffused in an uniform way and it is a perfect way to match the ultrasound transducer and the skin.

Code	Size
GEL-150	250 ml container
GEL-151	1000 ml container
GEL-152	5000 ml jug
GEL-153	5000 ml soft cubitainer

SO-10

Steel drip-feed stand



Upper tubes are adjustable thanks to a locking ferrule. Provided with four hooks for drug and solutions infusions. Aluminium base made of five spokes on swiveling casters provided with brakes.

SO-12

Steel drip-feed stand



Upper tubes are adjustable thanks to a knob with locking screw. Provided with four hooks for drug and solutions infusions. Aluminium base made of five spokes on swiveling casters provided with brakes.

SO-20

Plastic drip-feed hanger



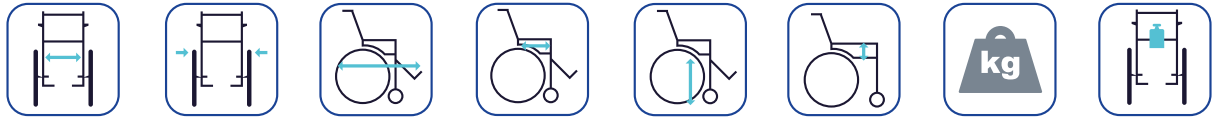
Plastic drip-feed hanger, to be used with infusion stand. Accessory for SO-12 and SO-10 models.

RehaPrima self-propelled standard wheelchair




Wheelchair with folding frame, foldable semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Available with 24" rear wheels with solid PU tire, 8" plastic front wheels with solid PU tire. Seat cloth in padded Nylon with rear pocket on the back (available in fireproof version on request) and safety belt. Fork attachment with reinforcement. Available in seat sizes from 38 to 44 cm with single cross frame and in seat sizes from 46 to 51 cm with double cross frame. Blue color.

Code	CND	Catalogue
REHA-PP38	Y122106	2045611/R
REHA-PP40	Y122106	2045612/R
REHA-PP42	Y122106	2045613/R
REHA-PP44	Y122106	2045614/R
REHA-PP46	Y122106	2045615/R
REHA-PP49	Y122106	2045617/R
REHA-PP52	Y122106	2045618/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-PP38	38 cm	54 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,5 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-PP40	40 cm	56 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,8 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-PP42	42 cm	58 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,0 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-PP44	44 cm	60 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,3 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-PP46	46 cm	62 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,5 Kg	150 Kg
REHA-PP49	49 cm	65 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,8 Kg	150 Kg
REHA-PP52	52 cm	69 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	18,1 Kg	150 Kg

Reha PP / PT standard wheelchairs, self-propelled and transit, can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



REHA-P-R08
Raiseable footrest



Small table with
socket

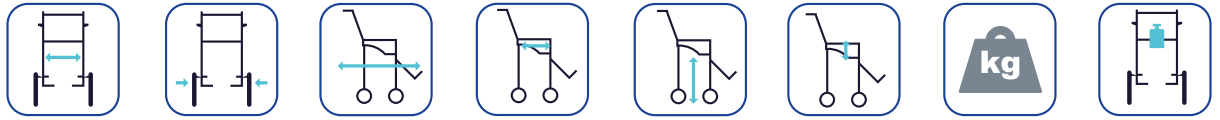


P-36
Universal I.V. drip
holder pole for In-
termed wheelchairs



Wheelchair with folding frame, foldable semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Available with 24" rear wheels with solid PU tire, 8" plastic front wheels with solid PU tire. Seat cloth in padded Nylon with rear pocket on the back (available in fireproof version on request) and safety belt. Fork attachment with reinforcement. Available in seat sizes from 38 to 44 cm with single cross frame and in seat sizes from 46 to 51 cm with double cross frame. Blue color.

Code	CND	Catalogue
REHA-PT38	Y122103	2045620/R
REHA-PT40	Y122103	2045621/R
REHA-PT42	Y122103	2045622/R
REHA-PT44	Y122103	2045623/R
REHA-PT46	Y122103	2045625/R
REHA-PT49	Y122103	2045627/R
REHA-PT52	Y122103	2045628/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-PT38	38 cm	52 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	14,5 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-PT40	40 cm	54 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	14,8 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-PT42	42 cm	56 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,0 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-PT44	44 cm	58 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,3 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-PT46	46 cm	60 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,5 Kg	150 Kg
REHA-PT49	49 cm	63 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,8 Kg	150 Kg
REHA-PT52	52 cm	67 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,1 Kg	150 Kg

Reha PP / PT standard wheelchairs, self-propelled and transit, can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



REHA-P-R08
Raisable footrest



Small table with
socket



P-36
Universal I.V. drip
holder pole for Inter-
med wheelchairs

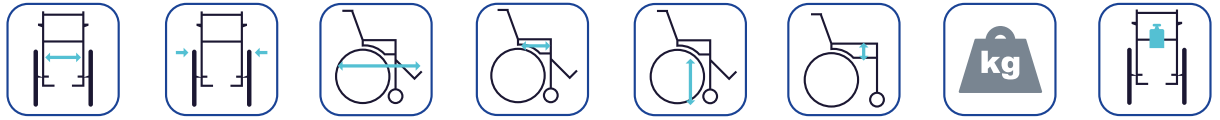
RehaComfort self-propelled standard wheelchair



Wheelchair with folding frame, folding semi-desk armrests with PU padding, height-adjustable footrests. 24" quick release rear wheels with full PU tire and predisposition on the frame for 12" quick release wheels. "8x2" plastic front wheels with solid PU tire. Steel lever parking brakes. Seat cloth in padded Nylon with rear pocket on the back (available in fireproof version on request) and safety belt. Fork attachment with reinforcement.

Available in seat sizes from 38 to 52 cm with double cross frame and carrying capacity with capacity, for sizes from 46 to 52 cm, increased up to 150 Kg
Grey colour.

Code	CND	Catalogue
REHA-CP38	Y122106	2045631/R
REHA-CP40	Y122106	2045635/R
REHA-CP42	Y122106	2045637/R
REHA-CP44	Y122106	2045639/R
REHA-CP46	Y122106	2045640/R
REHA-CP49	Y122106	2045641/R
REHA-CP52	Y122106	2045642/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-CP38	38 cm	54 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,5 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-CP40	40 cm	56 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,8 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-CP42	42 cm	58 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,0 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-CP44	44 cm	60 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,3 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-CP46	46 cm	62 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,5 Kg	150 Kg
REHA-CP49	49 cm	65 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,8 Kg	150 Kg
REHA-CP52	52 cm	69 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	18,1 Kg	150 Kg

Reha CP / CT standard wheelchairs, self-propelled and transit, can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



REHA-P-R08
Raisable footrest



Small table with
socket



P-36
Universal I.V. drip
holder pole for Inter-
med wheelchairs

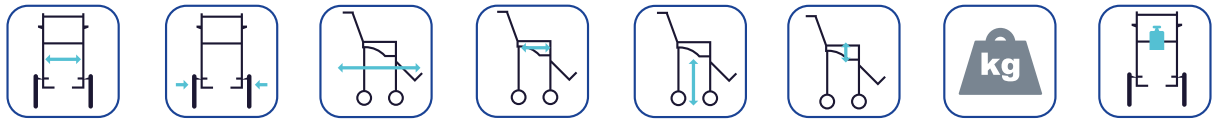


Wheelchair with folding frame, folding semi-desk armrests with PU padding, height-adjustable footrests. 24" quick release rear wheels with full PU tire and predisposition on the frame for 12" quick release wheels. "8x2" plastic front wheels with solid PU tire. Steel lever parking brakes. Seat cloth in padded Nylon with rear pocket on the back (available in fireproof version on request) and safety belt. Fork attachment with reinforcement.

Available in seat sizes from 38 to 52 cm with double cross frame and carrying capacity with capacity, for sizes from 46 to 52 cm, increased up to 150 Kg.

Grey colour.

Code	CND	Catalogue
REHA-CT38	Y122103	2045643/R
REHA-CT40	Y122103	2045645/R
REHA-CT42	Y122103	2045646/R
REHA-CT44	Y122103	2045648/R
REHA-CT46	Y122103	2045650/R
REHA-CT49	Y122103	2045651/R
REHA-CT52	Y122103	2045652/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-CT38	38 cm	52 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	14,5 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-CT40	40 cm	54 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	14,8 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-CT42	42 cm	56 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,0 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-CT44	44 cm	58 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,3 Kg	130 Kg
REHA-CT46	46 cm	60 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,5 Kg	150 Kg
REHA-CT49	49 cm	63 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,8 Kg	150 Kg
REHA-CT52	52 cm	67 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,1 Kg	150 kg

Reha CP / CT standard wheelchairs, self-propelled and transit, can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



REHA-P-R08
Raisable footrest



Small table with
socket



P-36
Universal I.V. drip
holder pole for Inter-
med wheelchairs

E-Light-P self-propelled wheelchair in aluminum

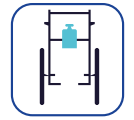
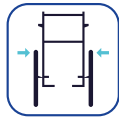
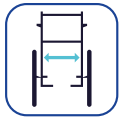
e-light



Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, available in 7 different sizes, 37, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49, 52 cm.

- 24" rear wheels with solid PU tires with quick release and possibility of variable positioning, equipped with aluminum rails and parking brakes. The front wheels have a size of 7.5 "mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of adjusting in three positions to vary the height of the seat. Wheels for narrow passages.
- Adjustable aluminum lever brakes.
- The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon. (On demand available in self-extinguishing fabric).
- The armrests have desk (table) configuration with polyurethane padding and side coat protector, foldable and adjustable in height.
- The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of front-rear rotation and height adjustment for the support of the feet.
- Light blue.

Code	CND	Catalogue
E-LIGHT-37P	Y122106	1844553/R
E-LIGHT-40P	Y122106	1844560/R
E-LIGHT-42P	Y122106	1844561/R
E-LIGHT-44P	Y122106	1844563/R
E-LIGHT-46P	Y122106	1844564/R
E-LIGHT-49P	Y122106	1844566/R
E-LIGHT-52P	Y122106	1844568/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
E-LIGHT-37P	37 cm	55 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-40P	40 cm	58 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-42P	42 cm	60 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-44P	44 cm	62 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-46P	46 cm	64 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-49P	49 cm	67 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-52P	52 cm	70 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg

The E-Light P self-propelled wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Raiseable footrests



EL-A02
Anti-roll over system



P-36
Universal I.V. holder pole for Intermed wheelchairs

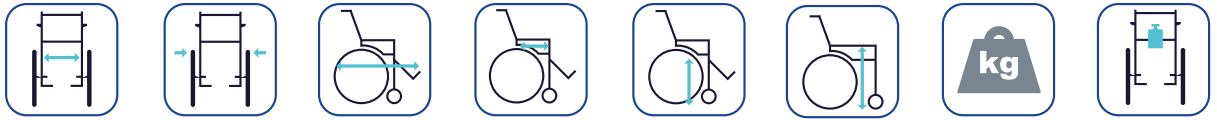
e-light



Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, available in 7 different sizes, 37, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49, 52 cm.

- 24" rear wheels with solid PU tires with quick release and possibility of variable positioning, equipped with aluminum rails and parking brakes. The front wheels have a size of 7.5 "mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of adjusting in three positions to vary the height of the seat.
- Adjustable aluminum lever brakes.
- The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon. (On demand available in self-extinguishing fabric).
- The armrests have desk (table) configuration with polyurethane padding and side coat protector, foldable and adjustable in height.
- The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of front-rear rotation and height adjustment for the support of the feet.
- Light blue.

Code	CND	Catalogue
E-LIGHT-37T	Y122103	1844571/R
E-LIGHT-40T	Y122103	1844576/R
E-LIGHT-42T	Y122103	1844578/R
E-LIGHT-44T	Y122103	1844579/R
E-LIGHT-46T	Y122103	1844581/R
E-LIGHT-49T	Y122103	1844582/R
E-LIGHT-52T	Y122103	1844583/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
E-LIGHT-37T	37 cm	48 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-40T	40 cm	51 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-42T	42 cm	53 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-44T	44 cm	55 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-46T	46 cm	57 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-49T	49 cm	50 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg
E-LIGHT-52T	52 cm	63 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 Kg

The E-Light T transit wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Raiseable footrests



EL-A02
Anti-roll over system



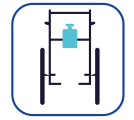
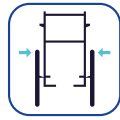
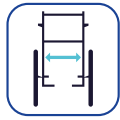
P-36
Universal I.V. holder pole for Intermed wheelchairs




Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and crossbeams, 24" rear wheels with quick-release PU tires and possibility of variable positioning, equipped with aluminum handrails, parking brakes, wheels for narrow passages (anti-roll over system available on request) and seat depth adjustment. The front wheels have a size of 7.5" mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of choosing the position or diameter of the wheels, to vary the height of the seat from the ground. The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon (available in a fireproof version on request). The folding armrests with polyurethane padding and side panel for clothing protection and adjustable in height. The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of rear rotation and height adjustment of the footplate. The wheelchair is available in different seat sizes as an indicator in the technical characteristics table.

Matte blue color.

Code	CND	Catalogue
E-LIGHT 2-37P	Y122106	2045579/R
E-LIGHT 2-40P	Y122106	2045583/R
E-LIGHT 2-42P	Y122106	2045584/R
E-LIGHT 2-44P	Y122106	2045585/R
E-LIGHT 2-46P	Y122106	2045586/R
E-LIGHT 2-49P	Y122106	2045587/R
E-LIGHT 2-52P	Y122106	2045589/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Adjustable seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
E-LIGHT 2-37P	37 cm	52 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-40P	40 cm	55 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-42P	42 cm	57 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-44P	44 cm	59 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-46P	46 cm	61 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
E-LIGHT 2-49P	49 cm	64 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
E-LIGHT 2-52P	52 cm	67 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg

The E-Light 2P/T self-propelled and transit wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Raiseable footrests



EL-A02
Anti-roll over system

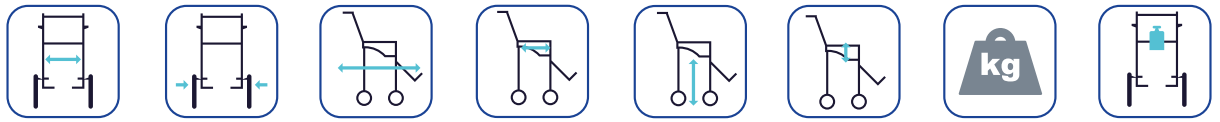


P-36
Universal I.V. holder pole for Intermed wheelchairs




Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double crossbar, 12" rear wheels with quick-release PU tires, parking brakes (anti-roll over system available on request) and the possibility of adjusting the depth of the seat. The front wheels have a size of 7.5" mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of varying the position or diameter of the wheels, to vary the height of the seat from the ground. The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon (available in a fireproof version on request). The folding armrests with polyurethane padding and side panel for clothing protection and adjustable in height. The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of rear rotation and height adjustment of the footplate. The wheelchair is available in different seat sizes as indicated in the technical characteristics table. Matte blue color.

Code	CND	Catalogue
E-LIGHT 2-37T	Y122103	2045595/R
E-LIGHT 2-40T	Y122103	2045602/R
E-LIGHT 2-42T	Y122103	2045604/R
E-LIGHT 2-44T	Y122103	2045605/R
E-LIGHT 2-46T	Y122103	2045606/R
E-LIGHT 2-49T	Y122103	2045607/R
E-LIGHT 2-52T	Y122103	2045608/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Adjustable seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
E-LIGHT 2-37T	37 cm	52 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-40T	40 cm	55 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-42T	42 cm	57 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-44T	44 cm	59 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-46T	46 cm	61 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
E-LIGHT 2-49T	49 cm	64 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
E-LIGHT 2-52T	52 cm	67 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	25 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg

The E-Light 2P/T self-propelled and transit wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Raiseable footrests



EL-A02
Anti-roll over system

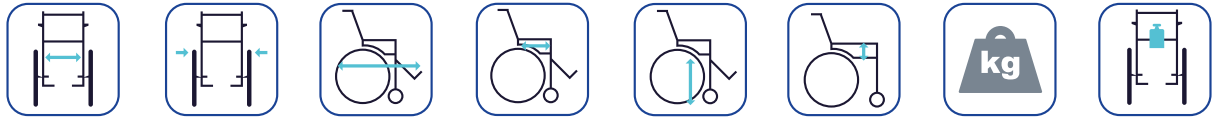


P-36
Universal I.V. holder pole for Intermed wheelchairs




Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double crossbar, with the possibility of adjusting the seat depth by about 5 cm, seat and backrest upholstered in fireproof padded Nylon with rear pocket. Armrests, foldable and removable, equipped with side rails to protect clothes. 24" rear wheels with polyurethane tires or, on request, with inflatable tires, with quick release, equipped with aluminum handrails, adjustable brakes, with retractable levers to facilitate lateral transfers, wheels for narrow passages (optional anti-roll over system). The front wheels have a size of 8" with an aluminum fork adjustable in inclination, designed to adopt other wheel sizes. The removable footrests are equipped with a heel belt, have the possibility of antero-posterior rotation and adjust the height and the flexion-extension of the platform. The wheelchair is available in 7 seat sizes. Matte dark blue color.

Code	CND	Catalogue
F-LIGHT-37	Y122106	2045812/R
F-LIGHT-40	Y122106	2045815/R
F-LIGHT-42	Y122106	2045816/R
F-LIGHT-44	Y122106	2045817/R
F-LIGHT-46	Y122106	2045818/R
F-LIGHT-49	Y122106	2045819/R
F-LIGHT-52	Y122106	2045820/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Adjustable seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (according to setting)	Capacity
F-LIGHT-37	37 cm	52 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	120 kg
F-LIGHT-40	40 cm	55 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	120 kg
F-LIGHT-42	42 cm	57 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	120 kg
F-LIGHT-44	44 cm	59 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	120 kg
F-LIGHT-46	46 cm	61 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	140 kg
F-LIGHT-49	49 cm	64 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	140 kg
F-LIGHT-52	52 cm	67 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	140 kg

The F-Light wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Raiseable footrests



EL-A02
Anti-roll over system

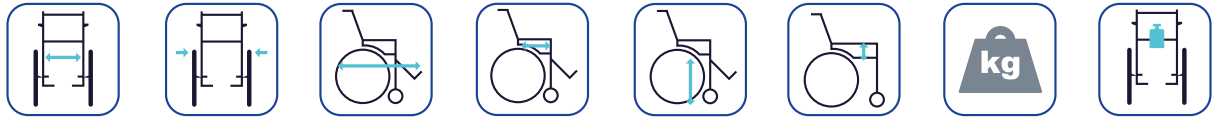


P-36
Universal I.V. holder pole for Intermed wheelchairs




Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, with the possibility of adjusting the seat depth by about 5 cm, backrest with tensionable straps and padded Nylon cover with rear pocket. Armrests adjustable in height and depth, foldable and removable, equipped with side panels to protect clothes. 24" rear wheels with full PU tire or, on request, with inflatable, quick release tires; equipped with aluminum handrails, adjustable parking brakes, with retractable folding levers to facilitate lateral transfers, wheels for narrow passages and anti-roll over system. The wheels are 8" in size with a tilt adjustable aluminum fork, designed to fit other wheel sizes. The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of front-to-back rotation and to adjust the height and flexion-extension of the support of the feet. Matte grey color.

Code	CND	Catalogue
FLEXA2-37	Y122106	2045803/R
FLEXA2-40	Y122106	2045805/R
FLEXA2-42	Y122106	2045806/R
FLEXA2-44	Y122106	2045807/R
FLEXA2-46	Y122106	2045808/R
FLEXA2-49	Y122106	2045809/R
FLEXA2-52	Y122106	2045810/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Adjustable seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (according to setting)	Capacity
FLEXA2-37	37 cm	52 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
FLEXA2-40	40 cm	55 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
FLEXA2-42	42 cm	57 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
FLEXA2-44	44 cm	59 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
FLEXA2-46	46 cm	61 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
FLEXA2-49	49 cm	64 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
FLEXA2-52	52 cm	67 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg

The Flexa2 wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



FX-11L
Raisable footrests
for sizes from 37 to
44 cm



FX-11S
Raisable footrests
for sizes from 46 to
52 cm



FL-R16
Anti-roll over
system



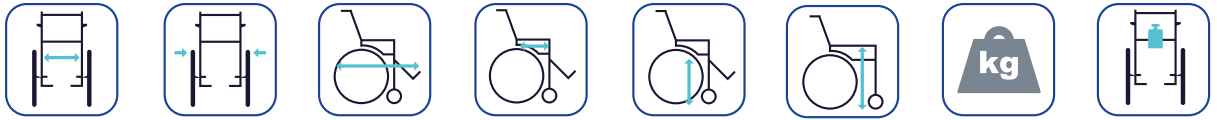
P-36
Universal I.V. holder
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs




Self-propelled wheelchair with folding aluminum double cross frame, available in 6 versions measuring 38, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51 cm, equipped with drum brakes with companion levers.

- 24" rear wheels with full PU tires, quick release with aluminum rails.
- The front wheels are 8", mounted on adjustable aluminum forks, designed to adopt wheels of other sizes. Fixing plate for rear wheels with the possibility of height and depth adjustment.
- Lever brakes on the handles to operate the drum brakes, for the attendant, and side parking with retractable folding lever, to facilitate lateral transfers.
- Seat in black padded nylon.
- Backrest with tensioning straps, and padded nylon cover with rear pocket.
- Folding and removable desk armrests adjustable in height, with polyurethane armrest lengthwise adjustable and plastic side panel.
- Removable footrests equipped with a heel strap, possibility of antero-posterior rotation and of adjusting the height and flexion-extension.
- Metallic blue color.

Code	CND	Catalogue
BRAKE 38	Y122106	1709780/R
BRAKE 40	Y122106	1709794/R
BRAKE 43	Y122106	1709798/R
BRAKE 45	Y122106	1709800/R
BRAKE 48	Y122106	1709803/R
BRAKE 51	Y122106	1709805/R



Code	Seat width	Total length	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
BRAKE 38	38 cm	48 cm	105 cm	42 cm	50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 16 kg	110 Kg
BRAKE 40	40 cm	60 cm	105 cm	42 cm	50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 16 kg	110 Kg
BRAKE 43	43 cm	63 cm	105 cm	42 cm	50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 16 kg	110 Kg
BRAKE 45	45 cm	65 cm	105 cm	42 cm	50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 16 kg	110 Kg
BRAKE 48	48 cm	68 cm	105 cm	42 cm	50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 16 kg	110 Kg
BRAKE 51	51 cm	71 cm	105 cm	42 cm	50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 16 kg	110 Kg

The Brake wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



BK-11S
Raiseable footrests
for sizes 38, 40,
43 cm



BK-11L
Raiseable footrests
for sizes 45, 48,
51 cm



P-36
Universal I.V. holder
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs



BK-14
Anti-roll over
system



Electric wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, folding backrest with tensioning straps and padded nylon cover, with rear pocket. Folding and removable desk armrests equipped with clothes protection sides, removable and height-adjustable footrests. 12" rear wheels with solid polyurethane tire on aluminum rim (alternatively on request, with inflatable tires), the front wheels have size 8" mounted on an aluminum fork. Equipped with 1 20Ah lithium battery mounted laterally, to facilitate the transport of the folded wheelchair without having to remove it, which allows an autonomy of 15/18 km and the possibility of mounting an additional battery, as an option, to increase the autonomy up to 30 km.

Available in three seat variants 43, 45, 48 cm.

(NB: the autonomy data refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and a at an average speed).

Code	CND	Catalogue
PW-110-43	Y122127	2045609/R
PW-110-45	Y122127	2045781/R
PW-110-48	Y122127	2045782/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Front wheels	Rear wheels	Weight (including battery)	Capacity
PW-110-43	43 cm	61 cm	108 cm	44 cm	8"	12,5"	30 kg	120 kg
PW-110-45	45 cm	63 cm	108 cm	44 cm	8"	12,5"	30 kg	120 kg
PW-110-48	48 cm	66 cm	108 cm	44 cm	8"	12,5"	30 kg	120 kg

Technical Specifications

Armrests	Folding semi-desks adjustable in height
Pillow	Removable
Footrest	Removable, adjustable in height and with heel strap
Battery weight	3,5 kg
Max. slope	10°
Max. speed	8 km/h
Autonomy (on fat ground and at average speed)	15/18 km (*30 km with two lithium batteries)
Engine	2 x 200 W Linix China
Command	24 V Maikong, China
Lithium battery	n. 1 x 24 V, 20 Ah Lithium (* on request, an additional lithium battery 20Ah, to increase autonomy)
Charger	HP 24V - 3A

The logo for Latitude, featuring a stylized red and blue wheelchair icon to the left of the word "latitude" in a lowercase, sans-serif font.

- Outdoor electric wheelchair with rear shock absorbers and collapsible frame to facilitate transport.
- Equipped with front and rear lights with directional arrows.
 - Foldable backrest, with tensioning straps and padded cover, adjustable in inclination.
 - Seat adjustable in depth.
 - Height-adjustable, removable armrests equipped with clothes rails.
 - Removable footrests, adjustable in height and depth, with flexion-extension adjustment of the footrest.
 - PG Control guide, mounted on an articulated joint, to find the best position for use.
 - 14" pneumatic rear wheels on aluminum rim.
 - 10" pneumatic front wheels on aluminum rim.
 - Electromagnetic brakes for safe use.
 - Equipped with 2 lead batteries of 40 Ah each, allowing an autonomy of 30 Km.
- (NB: the autonomy data refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and at an average speed).

CND: 122127
Catalogue: 1769216/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
PW-200	43 cm	62 cm	110 cm	46 cm	50 cm	da 28 a 35 cm	≥ 86 kg	120 Kg

Technical Specification

Max. speed	10 km/h
Autonomy	30 Km
Max. slope	Max 10°
Front wheels [diameter] x [width]	10" x 3"
Rear wheels [diameter] x [width]	14" x 3"
Armrests	Adjustable in height, removable, with clothes rails
Footrests	Adjustable in height and flexion-extension, removable and with heel strap
Engine power	320 W
Command	24 V / 50 A (marca PG, UK)
Batteries	2 x 12 V, 40 Ah lead
Charger	DC 24 V 5 A ; AC 115 V / 230 V

Accessories

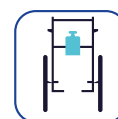
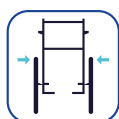
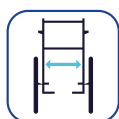


P-36
Universal I.V. holder
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs



Compact self-propelled wheelchair with folding frame, to facilitate use in narrow spaces. The structure is equipped with a single cross, removable armrests that facilitate the patient's movement and rear handles for the assistant. 20" diameter rear wheels for self-propulsion. 7" diameter swivel front wheels. The footrests are rotatable, removable and adjustable in height. The wheelchair is available in different sizes of 40, 43 and 45 cm. Grey color.

Code	CND	Catalogue
NARROW-40	Y122106	2014256/R
NARROW-43	Y122106	2014260/R
NARROW-45	Y122106	2014262/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight (from)	Capacity
NARROW-40	40 cm	51 cm	102 cm	42 cm	56 cm	16 kg	120 kg
NARROW-43	43 cm	54 cm	102 cm	42 cm	56 cm	16 kg	120 kg
NARROW-45	45 cm	56 cm	102 cm	42 cm	56 cm	16 kg	120 kg

Foldable transport chair in aluminum – Valletta



Folding aluminum transport chair, with wheels and brakes for attendant on the push handles. Equipped with padded folding armrests and carrying bag.

- Foldable frame.
- Foldable backrest.
- Folding armrests with EVA padding.
- Brake levers for attendant on the push and parking handles.
- 8" rear wheels with brake.
- 5" swivel front wheels
- Checked patterned color canvas.
- Transport bag

CND: Y122103
 Catalogue: 1857646 / R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Volume when closed	Weight	Capacity
VALLETTA-N	36 cm	45 cm	94,5 cm	37 cm	47,5 cm	56 x 28 x 59 cm	8,5 kg	100 kg



4-wheel electric scooter with 4 shock absorbers, small in size and easy to maneuver, it is suitable for use both indoors and outdoors.

The seat, 360° rotating and adjustable on longitudinal guides, combined with the handlebar angle adjustment, allow to easily adapt it to different needs and obtain better driving comfort.

The backrest can be folded forward, and the armrests are foldable and adjustable in width. The equipment includes a front LED headlight and a front basket fixed on the handlebar column. The completely removable frame, without the use of tools, makes it easily transportable.

The two 12 Ah batteries allow for an autonomy of 16 km* and a top speed of 8 km/h. If necessary, the rear lever allows to disengage the wheel drive to easily push it.

* The autonomy data refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and at average speed.

CND: Y122124
 Catalogue: 1721486/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-100	43 cm	52 cm	114 cm	37 cm	220 W	58 kg	135 kg



4-wheel electric scooter with 4 shock absorbers. The medium-sized frame makes it suitable for use outdoors and, if necessary, also indoors.

A comfortable seat with headrest, 360° rotating and adjustable on longitudinal guides, combined with the inclination adjustment of the handlebar, allows to easily adapt it to the needs of the user and obtain better driving comfort. The backrest can be reclined, and the armrests can be folded down. The battery charge indicator, buttons and levers to activate the various functions of the scooter are located on the handlebar console. The equipment includes: front and rear directional arrows, a USB socket (useful for charging the mobile phone), a socket to recharge the batteries and a charger, two rear-view mirrors, a front LED headlight and a front basket fixed on the handlebar column.

Two 38 Ah batteries allow for an autonomy of 45 km* and top speed of 8 km/h.

* The autonomy data refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and at average speed.

CND: Y122124
 Catalogue: 1827232/R

Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-150	48 cm	63 cm	130 cm	53 cm	500 W	120 kg	136 kg



SC-400B
Bronze



SC-400T
Titanium



12" diameter 4-wheel electric scooter with 2 front shock absorbers and rear single shock absorbers.

The large frame, but easy to maneuver, makes it suitable for use in outdoor environments and for long distances. A comfortable seat with headrest, 360° rotating and adjustable on longitudinal guides, combined with the inclination adjustment of the handlebar, allows to easily adapt it to the needs of the user armrests can be folded down.

The battery charge indicator, buttons and levers to activate the various functions of the scooter are located on the handlebar console. The equipment includes: front and rear directional arrows, a socket to recharge the batteries and a charger, a double cup holder, two rear-view mirrors, a front LED headlight and side reflectors.

Two 80 Ah batteries allow for an autonomy of 55 km* and top speed of 15 km/h.

* The autonomy data refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and at average speed

CND: Y122124

Catalogue SC-400B: 1743487/R

Catalogue SC-400T: 1743490/R



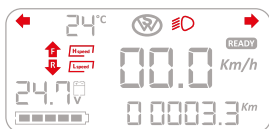
Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-400B	46 cm	66 cm	137 cm	54 cm	750W	137 kg	145 kg
SC-400T	46 cm	66 cm	137 cm	54 cm	750W	137 kg	145 kg



Tachimetro e contachilometri.



Indicatori di livello della batteria.



4-wheel electric scooter with 2 front shock absorbers and a rear single shock absorber. Medium in size and easy to maneuver, it is suitable for use outdoors and, if necessary, also indoors. On the handlebar console there is a liquid crystal display where you can view the various active parameters of the scooter (eg. speed, battery charger, etc.) and the buttons that allow to control the various functions.

The seat equipped with an adjustable backrest with headrest, 360° rotating and adjustable on longitudinal guides, allows to easily adapt it to different needs for better driving comfort and the large front shell offers excellent protection for the legs.

The armrests are foldable and adjustable in width.

The equipment includes a front LED headlight, two rear-view mirrors, the battery charger and a front basket.

Two 35 Ah batteries allow an autonomy of 30 km* and top speed of 12 km / h.

* The autonomy data refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and at average speed.

CND: Y122124

Catalogue: 1744359/R



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-500	52 cm	65 cm	128 cm	69 cm	650W	100 kg	130 kg

RAM



Telescopic ramps

Telescopic aluminum ramps, with side handles that facilitate transport and movement. The package includes a comfortable nylon bag, resealable with a zip. Width when open: 11 cm. Maximum load: 270 kg. Available in two variants of maximum length

Available in the variants

Code	Lenght	Weight	CND	Catalogue
RAM-150	150 cm	6,5 kg	Y183015	1786787/R
RAM-210	210 cm	8,4 kg	Y183015	1786859/R

RAM



Folding ramps

Folding aluminum ramps, with side handles that facilitate transport and lo shift. Open width: 73 cm. Maximum load: 300 kg. The package includes a comfortable nylon bag, resealable with a zip. Available in four variants of maximum length.

Available in the variants

Code	Lenght	Weight	CND	Catalogue
RAM-60	60 cm	6,5 kg	Y183015	1857949/R
RAM-90	90 cm	8,2 kg	Y183015	1857979/R
RAM-120	120 cm	12 kg	Y183015	1857981/R
RAM-180	180 cm	15,5 kg	Y183015	1857982/R



BEDS AND PATIENT LIFTS

Height adjustable electric bed, can be activated with a wired remote hand control.

Thanks to its design and the wooden panels, this bed is perfectly suitable for home use.

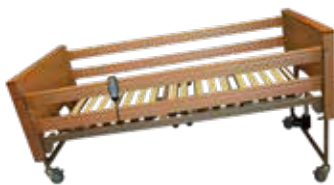
Electric patient lifts designed to facilitate transfer operations in case of patients with strong mobility problems.

They are both suitable for hospitals and professional centres and at home.

The wide range of models and different slings ensures a great comfort to the patient, facilitating employees job



ANTI-TRENDELLEMBURG
TRENDELLEMBURG



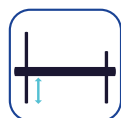
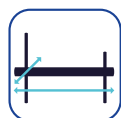
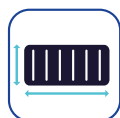
Electric bed with variable height equipped with a wooden slats base with articulated movement. Thanks to the remote control, it is possible to adapt the torso and leg lifts separately or simultaneously and allow the user to assume the most comfortable position. The Trendellemburg and Anti-Trendellemburg function allows the Healthcare Operator to carry out anti-decubitus prevention action.

Bed equipped in the basic configuration with:

- 4 swivel wheels of 100 mm with parking brake.
- Electric leg lifts and torso lifts.
- Variable height.
- Graft patient lift.
- Aluminum sliding sides.
- Magnetic key for remote control activation.

CND: Y181210

Catalogue: 1360954 / R



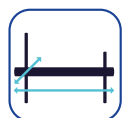
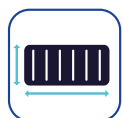
Code	Mesh dimensions	Total dimensions	Height from the ground	Torso lift	Legs lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT10-ALLUM (Bed with patient lifter)	200 x 90 cm	220 x 105 cm	43 a 86 cm	70°	30°	180 kg	105 kg



Electric bed with variable height, with three-joint articulated bed base. Leg-lifter in a steel tube structure. The frame is designed for the assembly of the headboard and footboard and is designed for accessories such as graft-mounted patient lifts and wooden sides with three sliding slats. Headboard and footboard with structure in painted steel and wooden panels, equipped with actuators for lifting the bed.

- Electric movements by wire control equipped with safety key to exclude / activate the Trendelmburg / Antitrendelmburg function.
- Electric leg lifts and torso lifts.
- Variable height of the net.
- Trendelmburg / Antitrendelmburg function.
- Graft patient lift.
- Wooden sides with three sliding slats.
- 4 swivel wheels of 100 mm, equipped with brakes.

CND: 181210
 Catalogue: 1805419 / R



Code	Mesh dimensions	Total dimensions	Height from the ground	Torso lift	Leg lift	Max Capacity	Weight
LT-1000	200x90 cm	211x100 cm	37 a 77 cm	70°	35°	135 kg	155 kg

90500028

1-crank folding bed



Folding hospital bed with 1 crank, with retractable folding handle, for adjusting the torso height up to 70°, and electro-welded metal mesh. Headboard and footboard in painted steel structure with bayonet joints and equipped with an edged melamine panel prepared to support the bed base frame and bed accessories.

CND: Y181207
 Catalogue: 1995755

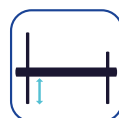
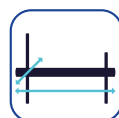
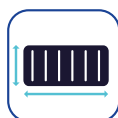
90500037

2-cranks folding bed



Folding hospital bed with 1 crank, with retractable folding handle, for adjusting the torso height up to 70° and the leg height up to 40°, and electro-welded metal mesh. Headboard and footboard in painted steel structure with bayonet joints and equipped with an edged melamine panel prepared to support the bed base frame and bed accessories.

CND: Y181207
 Catalogue: 1995767



Code	Mesh dimensions	Total dimensions	Height from the ground	Torso lift	Legs lift	Max capacity	Weight
90500028	200 X 90,5 cm	206 X 92 cm	45 cm	70°	-	175 kg	38 kg
90500037	200 X 90,5 cm	206 X 92 cm	45 cm	70°	40°	175 kg	39 kg



Folding rails, applicable to the headboard and footboard of beds through the galvanized steel hooks, complete with sealing spring and covered in soft PVC. Chromed steel tube.
Weight: 13 kg per pair.
Compatible with Intermed LT-101P and LT-102P beds.

CND: Y181227
Catalogue: 1688823/R



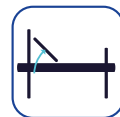
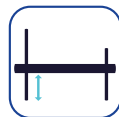
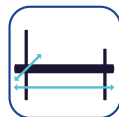
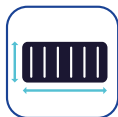
Electric bed with variable height for obese people. 4-section articulated bed base with metal slats. Using the remote control, the torso and leg lifts can be adjusted to allow the patient to assume the most comfortable position. The remote control is deactivated if not used for about 2 minutes and is reactivated using the magnetic key supplied.

The Trendelenburg and anti-Trendelenburg functions support the healthcare worker in the maneuvers of prevention of bedsores.

The bed is equipped with sliding aluminum rails, four swiveling wheels with parking brake and graft-mounted patient lifters with handle.

Available in two different sizes as indicated in the technical characteristics table.

Code	CND	Catalogue
LT-120B	Y181210	1703394/R
LT-140B	Y181210	1703402/R



Code	Mesh dimensions	Total dimensions	Height from the ground	Torso lift	Legs lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT-120B	120 x 191 cm	132 x 215 cm	da.36 a 76 cm	70°	30°	285 kg	125 kg
LT-140B	140 x 191 cm	152 x 215 cm	da.36 a 76 cm	70°	30°	285 kg	135 kg



*Provided with sling
with head support
size. M cod. 150-I*



Electric patient lift, steel frame with opening and positioning base legs; 100 mm swivel casters with the rear ones provided with brakes. Thanks to the lifting arm structure and its sling, it allows to lift the patient from the floor. Basic model is provided with:

- High shape sling with head support.
- Four swivel casters with brakes on the rear ones.
- Base with pedal opening legs.
- Electric piston operator
- Rechargeable battery operator.
- Power supply.



Code	Legs opening	Legs section length	Legs height	Lifting arm height	Capacity	Weight
SA-160	from 48 to 94 cm	117 cm	15 cm	from 77 to 163 cm	150 kg	38 kg



*Provided with sling with head support
Size M cod.150-I*



Manual patient lift, steel frame with opening and positioning base legs; 100 mm swivel casters with the rear ones provided with brakes. Thanks to the lifting arm structure and its sling, it allows to lift the patient from the floor. Basic model is provided with:

- High shape sling with head support.
- Four swivel casters with brakes on the rear ones.
- Base with pedal opening legs.
- Electric piston operator
- Rechargeable battery operator.
- Power supply.



Code	Legs opening	Legs section length	Legs height	Lifting arm height	Capacity	Weight
SA-160M	from 48 to 94 cm	117 cm	15 cm	from 75 to 164 cm	150 kg	36 kg



Electric lift with steel structure, also suitable for obese patients, manual leg opening with lever or, on request, with pedal. Barbell with four hooks, with the possibility of taking the patient from the ground. Four swiveling wheels, 2 of which at the rear with brake, equipped with a hard rubber cover to facilitate movement. Emergency manual descent mechanism. Large handles and good ergonomics to ensure maximum maneuverability.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Four swivel wheels of 100 mm, of which the rear ones with brake.
- Base with lever-operated legs (on request with pedal).
- Barbell with 4 anti-slip hooks.
- Wire pushbutton panel control with battery charge signaling LED.
- Control unit equipped with emergency button and auxiliary engine control buttons.
- Electric piston actuator.
- Battery charger incorporated in the control unit, through an electric cable.

CND: 123603

Catalogue: 1792207 / R



Code	Spreading	Base length	Base height	Barbell height	Max capacity	Weight
SA-200	da 59 a 110 cm	150 cm	14,5 cm	da 58 a 167 cm	205 kg	39 kg



Electric lift with steel structure, also suitable for obese patients, leg opening through electric actuator. Barbell with four hooks, with the possibility of taking the patient from the ground. Four swiveling wheels, 2 of which at the rear with brake, equipped with a hard rubber cover to facilitate movement. Emergency manual descent mechanism. Large handles and good ergonomics to ensure maximum maneuverability.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Four swivel wheels of 100 mm, of which the rear ones with brake.
- Base with electric actuator-operated legs.
- Barbell with 4 anti-slip hooks.
- Wire pushbutton panel control with battery charge signaling LED.
- Control unit equipped with emergency button and auxiliary engine control buttons.
- 2 electric piston actuators.
- Battery charger incorporated in the control unit, through an electric cable.

CND: 123603

Catalogue: 1792207/R



Code	Spreading	Base length	Base height	Barbell height	Max capacity	Weight
SA-202	da 59 a 110 cm	150 cm	14,5 cm	da 58 a 167 cm	205 kg	41 kg



SA-300M
SA-300L

sling size M
sling size L

Front electric lift that allows to reach vertical or semi-sitting position in a safe and comfortable way. The structure in painted steel tubes, combined with the possibility of spreading the legs of the base through a pedal (with lever on request), guarantee maximum stability and safety during use. Thanks to the lumbar slings and anatomical cushions for the tibial supports, in soft material, this type of "semi-active" transfer is particularly suitable for patients who have difficulty in maintaining an upright position, thus ensuring the necessary comfort during transfers and facilitating the medical / nursing staff in the various assistance operations such as:

- Stimulation of residual autonomy.
- Easier and more comfortable patient transfer.
- Ease of intervention for patient hygiene operations.
- Simple and practical handling of the aid.
- Foldable without the use of tools.

Available in the variants

Code	Sling	CND	Catalogue
SA-300M	misura M	Z12069001	1843481/R
SA-300L	misura L	Z12069001	1843483/R



Code	Spreading	Base lenght	Base height	Barbell height	Max capacity	Weight
SA-300	da 57 a 85 cm	88 cm	9 cm	da 46 a 126 cm	175 kg	32 kg



Patient lift with pedestal base, suitable for use with all types of bed, space-saving and completely removable.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Structure in painted steel and chromed adjustable coupling tube.
- Three height adjustments.
- Triangle handle with adjustable strap.

CND: Y123009

Catalogue: 335164 / R



Code	Dimensions	Height	Capacity	Weight
SA-10	da 70 a 86 cm	Da 182 a 191 cm	80 kg	11 kg



150-I | Sling with head support
For electric patient lift SA-160 size M



Sling with head support | 150-L
For electric patient lift SA-160 size L



150-IS | Standard hammock sling
For electric patient lift SA-160





200 | Universal standard sling



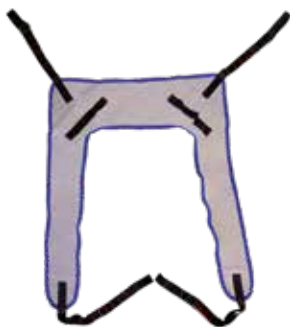
For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium, large and extra large

Code	CND	Catalogue
200-S	Y123621	1802419/R
200-M	Y123621	1802461/R
200-L	Y123621	1802465/R
200-XL	Y123621	1802469/R

Universal sling with headrest | 200-T

For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium, large and extra large

Code	CND	Catalogue
200-TS	Y123621	1799717/R
200-TM	Y123621	1799732/R
200-TL	Y123621	1799733/R
200-TXL	Y123621	1799736/R



200-W | Bathing sling



For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium and large

Code	CND	Catalogue
200-WS	Y123621	1802505/R
200-WM	Y123621	1802619/R
200-WL	Y123621	1802623/R

Hammock sling padded on the legs | 200-T

For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium, large and extra large

Code	CND	Catalogue
250-S	Y123621	1802678/R
250-M	Y123621	1802680/R
250-L	Y123621	1802681/R
250-XL	Y123621	1802682/R



200-W | Hammock sling padded on the legs and with headrest

For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium, large and extra large



Code	CND	Catalogue
250-TS	Y123621	1802683/R
250-TM	Y123621	1802684/R
250-TL	Y123621	1802685/R
250-TXL	Y123621	1802687/R

Transfer belt | 24/19/TR

Belt for the transfer of disabled patients, equipped with handles for grip in any position and buckle closure with safety button. Indicated to facilitate transfers or during walking exercises of disabled patients.

Available in three sizes pf waist circumference

Code	CND	Catalogue	Waist circumference
24/19/TR-M	Y123099	1968779/R	50 a 55 cm
24/19/TR-L	Y123099	1968782/R	55 a 60 cm
24/19/TR-XL	Y123099	1968783/R	60 a 65 cm

SUPPORT BELTS

For wheelchairs

Made of velvet and provided with breathable cloth, filled with expanded polyurethane foam. Adjustable belts with rings and nylon hook closure. Suitable for maintaining a right posture and for preventing falls.

For beds

Made of cotton with polyamide seams and polyacetal nylon hooks. Closure and adjustment buttonholes are finished in nickel-plated brass and it is possible to close it thanks to the attached magnets.



19/15 | Abdominal support belt
with suspenders and central zip opening



Abdominal support belt | 20/15
basic



21/15 | Support belt
pelvic



Support belt | 22/08
legs holder





23/08 | Abdominal support belt
with suspenders for ladies



45° Pelvic support belt | 32/10



27/08 | Wrist support belt



Basic abdominal support | 20/04/1
waterproof and fire-resistant



24/07 S | **Basic bed support belt**
ensures a great safety preventing falls
and allows the patient to do restricted movements.



Double bed support belt | 24/07 D
ensures a great safety preventing falls and
allows the patient to do wide movements



CANES AND CRUTCHES

Aluminium height adjustable canes and crutches, suitable for people who need a real walking help and support. It is possible to adjust height and to choose the right handle for every need. Wooden canes represent a great aid for people who want to improve their slight instability during deambulation.

There are many wooden canes models, basing on handle type and on the type of wood used, decorated or not, and they are certainly the perfect walking “companion”.

AD-34

Wooden cane - Kent

Wooden cane, ergonomic derby handle, colored aluminium ornamental band, rubber tip.



Color Range



Height

91 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-35

Wooden cane - Derby

Wooden cane, derby handle and rubber tip.



Height

91 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-54

Wooden cane - Liverpool

Wooden cane, tourist handle, metallic ring band and rubber tip.



Height

91 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-30

Aluminium cane with palm grip handle - Devon

Aluminium cane with palm grip ergonomic handle, left or right. Easily height adjustable through the locking pivot. Rubber tip. Color: Black.

Available in two different handle sides: right (AD-30D) and left (AD-30S).



Height

from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-33

Aluminium cane - York

Aluminium cane with soft polyurethane derby handle; safety wristband. Easily adjustable through the locking pivot. Rubber tip.

Available in three different colors.



Color Range

AD-33B



Blue

AD-33G



Gray

AD-33N



Black

Height

from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-39P

Aluminium cane with triple base tip - Orlando

Aluminium cane with antibacterial soft silicone derby handle, height adjustable. Provided with a triple base tip with shock-absorbing system and ferrule connection to the tube for a great and a secure grip on steep slopes. Color: black.



Height

from 86 to 109 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-50

Aluminium ladies cane - Patty



Aluminium lady cane with wooden derby handle, easily height adjustable through the locking pivot. Rubber tip.

Color: Blue.

<i>Height</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
from 75 to 98 cm	90 kg

AD-51

Aluminium ladies cane - Lilly



Aluminium lady cane with wooden derby handle, easily height adjustable through the locking pivot. Rubber tip.

Color: Brown.

<i>Height</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
from 75 to 98 cm	90 kg

AD-52

Aluminium ladies cane - Angy



Aluminium lady cane with wooden derby handle, easily height adjustable through the locking pivot. Rubber tip.

Color: Blue.

<i>Height</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
from 75 to 98 cm	90 kg

AD-53

Aluminium ladies cane - Lory



Aluminium lady cane with wooden derby handle, easily height adjustable through the locking pivot. Rubber tip.

Patterned color.

<i>Height</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
from 75 to 98 cm	90 kg

AD-32

Aluminium cane - Bristol



Aluminium folding cane with wooden derby handle. Easily height adjustable through the locking pivot. Rubber tip and plastic case.

Available in two different colors.

Color Range



Height

from 83 to 93 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-38

Aluminium Cane - Maginot



Aluminium folding cane with plastic derby handle and safety wristband. Easily height adjustable through the locking pivot. Rubber tip.

Available in black color.

Height

from 86 to 96 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-33XX

Steel bariatric cane



Steel cane with soft handle, easily height adjustable through the locking pivot. Suitable for users who weigh up to 220 kg.

Rubber tip and two colors available.

Color Range



Height

from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity

220 kg



AD-80

Height adjustable aluminum stick, full or folding tube- Barby



Height-adjustable aluminum stick, flower patterned with black wooden handle, available in full or folding tube version.
Black rubber tip.

Code	Tube	CND	Catalogue
AD-80	full	Y120399	1857872/R
AD-80P	folding	Y120399	1857893/R

Height

from 76 a 99 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-81

Height adjustable aluminum stick, full or folding tube- Cinzy



Height-adjustable aluminum stick, flower patterned with brown wooden handle, available in full or folding tube version.
Brown rubber tip.

Code	Tube	CND	Catalogue
AD-81	full	Y120399	1857878/R
AD-81P	folding	Y120399	1857896/R

Height

from 76 a 99 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-82

Height adjustable aluminum stick, full or folding tube- Stone



Height-adjustable aluminum stick, geometric patterned with brown wooden handle, available in full or folding tube version.
Brown rubber tip.

Code	Tube	CND	Catalogue
AD-82	full	Y120399	1857880/R
AD-82P	folding	Y120399	1857898/R

Height

from 83 a 93 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-83

Height adjustable aluminum stick, full or folding tube-Giuly



Height-adjustable aluminum stick, geometric patterned with blue wooden handle, available in full or folding tube version.
Blue rubber tip.

Code	Tube	CND	Catalogue
AD-83	full	Y120399	1857882/R
AD-83P	folding	Y120399	1857900/R

Height

from 83 a 93 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-84

Height adjustable aluminum stick, full or folding tube-Nataly



Height-adjustable aluminum stick, flower patterned with brown wooden handle, available in full or folding tube version.
Brown rubber tip.

Code	Tube	CND	Catalogue
AD-84	full	Y120399	1857884/R
AD-84P	folding	Y120399	1857902/R

Height

from 76 a 99 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-85

Height adjustable aluminum stick, full or folding tube- Lisa



Height-adjustable aluminum stick, flower patterned with brown wooden handle, available in full or folding tube version.
Brown rubber tip.

Code	Tube	CND	Catalogue
AD-85	full	Y120399	1857886/R
AD-85P	folding	Y120399	1857904/R

Height

from 76 a 99 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-100L



Aluminum stick with adjustment memory



Aluminum stick with ergonomic handle, on which a button is inserted that allows to memorize the desired height measurement. Recommended during travels as, after having reduced its dimensions by shortening it, it can be brought back to the desired size simply by pulling the lower tube. Available in Black or Orange. Rubber tip.

Available in the variants

Code	Color	CND	Catalogue
AD-100L/N	black	Y120399	1857775/R
AD-100L/O	orange	Y120399	1857790/R

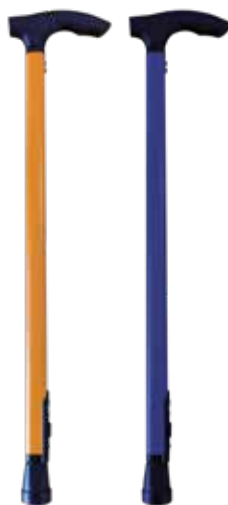
Height

from 62 a 100 cm

Capacity

130 kg

AD-100M



Aluminum stick with adjustment memory for women



Aluminum stick with ergonomic handle, on which a button is inserted that allows to memorize the desired height measurement. Recommended during travels as, after having reduced its dimensions by shortening it, it can be brought back to the desired size simply by pulling the lower tube. Available in Blue or Orange. Rubber tip.

Available in the variants

Codice	Color	CND	Catalogue
AD-100M/B	blue	Y120399	1857793/R
AD-100M/O	orange	Y120399	1857796/R

Height

from 56 a 90 cm

Capacity

130 kg

ESP-6010

Plexiglass display for folding sticks



Inclined plexiglass counter display for (folding) sticks.
Transparent, long lasting and resistant.
Suitable for 10 sticks.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>
	28 cm	26 cm	18 cm

ESP-6011

Plexiglass display for sticks



Inclined plexiglass floor-based display for sticks.
Transparent, long lasting and resistant.
Suitable for 11 sticks.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>
	65 cm	25 cm	19 cm

Foldable stick for blind people



Stick for blind people, foldable into 3 sections, with rubber grip and safety strap. Made with reflective material in white and red for night visibility. Plastic tip. Available in 3 length variants

Available in the variants

Codice	Measures	CND	Catalogue
BC-44	112 cm	Y120303	1581538/R
BC-48	128 cm	Y120303	1581544/R
BC-52	137 cm	Y120303	1581546/R



Code	Description
AD-A01	Stick holder Clamp stick holder, convenient to place the stick on the table.
AD-A02	Coin case for sticks Practical coin case to apply on the stick.
AD-A03	Podometer for sticks Podometer to apply on the stick to measure the distance travelled.
AD-A04	Rectangular tip Rectangular tip to increase grip on uneven surfaces.

AD-10

Tripod cane with ergonomic handle



Tripod cane with ergonomic polyethylene straight handle or polyurethane curved handle. Made of anodized aluminium with steel base and non-slip rubber tips.

Height adjustable through the locking pivot.

Height	Capacity
from 73 to 99 cm	114 kg

AD-11

Quad cane with ergonomic handle



Quad cane with ergonomic polyethylene straight handle or polyurethane curved handle. Made of anodized aluminium with steel base and non-slip rubber tips.

Height adjustable through the locking pivot.

Height	Capacity
from 73 to 99 cm	114 kg

AD-12

Quad cane with ergonomic handle and small base



Small base quad cane with ergonomic polyurethane handle. Made of anodized aluminium with steel base and non-slip rubber tips. Adjustable in 10 different height levels.

Height	Capacity
from 73 a 96 cm	100 kg

AD-17

Tripod cane



Tripod cane with polyurethane handle, made of anodized aluminium with black painted steel base and non-slip rubber tips. Adjustable in 10 different height levels.

Height	Capacity
from 77 to 100 cm	100 kg

AD-18

Quad cane



Quad cane polyurethane handle, made of anodized aluminium with black painted steel base and non-slip rubber tips. Adjustable in 10 different height levels through the locking pivot.

Height	Capacity
from 77 to 100 cm	100 kg

AD-19



Quad cane with small base

Quad cane polyurethane handle, made of anodized aluminium with black painted steel base and non-slip rubber tips.

Adjustable in 10 different height levels.

Height
from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity
100 kg

AD-17B



Tripod cane with arm support

Walking tripod cane with cuff and adjustable base in 10 different height levels. Ergonomic handle and non-slip rubber tips.

Height
from 77 to 100 cm

Capacity
100 kg

AD-18B



Quad cane with arm support

Walking quad cane with cuff and adjustable base in 10 different height levels. Ergonomic handle and non-slip rubber tips.

Height
from 77 to 100 cm

Capacity
100 kg

AQ-50

Aluminium folding seat cane



Aluminium folding seat cane, ergonomic plastic seat with rubber tips. Plastic closed handle.

Seat to floor height	Height	Capacity
51 cm	86 cm	100 kg

AQ-51

Aluminium folding seat cane



Aluminium folding seat cane, height adjustable and plastic round seat with rubber tips. Polyurethane round handle.

Seat to floor height	Height	Capacity
da 46 a 55 cm	da 86 a 96 cm	100 kg

AQ-52

Aluminium folding sling seat cane



Folding sling seat cane made of aluminum and with nylon seat; rubber tips and polyurethane foam handle.

Seat to floor height	Height	Capacity
54 cm	87 cm	100 kg

AD21N

Safe-walk crutches



Height-adjustable crutches with enveloping forearm support and ergonomic handle. The aluminum structure is continuous along the entire length of the device and the tubes are not extruded but are made with welded aluminum sheets. The unique conformation of the rubber tips allows a perfect adherence to the ground even in case of inclination of the crutches. Height adjustment from 70 to 99.3 cm.

CND: Y120306

Color range



AD22N

Access Crutches



Height-adjustable crutches with enveloping forearm support and ergonomic handle. The aluminum structure is continuous along the entire length of the device and the tubes are not extruded but are made with welded aluminum sheets. The unique conformation of the rubber tips allows a perfect adherence to the ground even in case of inclination of the crutches. Height adjustment from 70,5 to 99.5 cm.

CND: Y120306

Color range



AD-23

Crutches - Mercury



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene cuff and ergonomic handle. Basic model is provided with:

- Replaceable polypropylene handle.
- Ultra-soft replaceable grips.
- 14 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips structure ensures a great and a secure grip even if crutches are tilted.
- 5086 Aluminium frame with a high percentage of magnesium, covers the entire length of the crutch, including arm supports.
- Tube is made of welding foil (not extruded) for more load capacity for equal thickness.

Color Range



AD-24

Crutches - Titanium



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene cuff and ergonomic handle. Basic model is provided with:

- Soft polyurethane folding handle.
- Height adjustable cuff.
- 14 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips structure ensures a great and a secure grip even if crutches are tilted.
- 5086 Aluminium frame with a high percentage of magnesium, covers the entire length of the crutch, including arm supports.
- Tube is made of welding foil (not extruded) for more load capacity for equal thickness.

Color Range



AD-28

Crutches - Platinum



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene cuff and ergonomic handle. Basic model is provided with:

- Soft polyurethane folding replaceable handle.
- Height adjustable cuff.
- 14 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips structure ensures a great and a secure grip even if crutches are tilted.
- 5086 Aluminium frame with a high percentage of magnesium, covers the entire length of the crutch, including arm supports.
- Tube is made of welding foil (not extruded) for more load capacity for equal thickness.

Other produc types

Code	Rigidity
AD-28L	Hard
AD-28M	Medium

2000X

Crutches - Evolution



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene cuff and ergonomic handle. Basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic handle.
- Embracing cuff.
- Anodized aluminium tube
- 10 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips
- Available in five different colors.

Color Range



AD-25

Crutches - Anatomic



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene adjustable cuff and ergonomic handle. Ergonomic left/right handles made of soft polyurethane and spring-loaded cuff. Basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic handles.
- Adjustable embracing spring-loaded cuff.
- Anodized aluminium tube
- 12 height selection levels.
- Thick rubber tips
- Color: Gray

AD-90C

Canadian Crutches



Height adjustable aluminium crutches; ergonomic polypropylene handles. Basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic handles.
- Adjustable embracing cuff.
- Anodized aluminium tube
- 10 height selection levels
- Rubber tips
- Color: Blue

2005XX

Crutches - Tiki



Height adjustable aluminium children crutches with adjustable cuff. Ergonomic polypropylene handles.

Basic model is provided with:

- Height adjustable ergonomic handles.
- Adjustable embracing cuff.
- Anodized aluminium tube
- 10 height selection levels
- Rubber tips
- Available in two different colors.

Color Range



200510

Turquoise/Purple



200510

Blue/Orange

Underarm crutches



Aluminium axillary crutches with 9 different height selection levels.

Basic model is provided with:

- Soft PVC extractable underarm cushions.
- Ergonomic PVC handles with 5 height options.
- Rubber tips.
- Aluminium frame with height adjustable ferrule and double aluminium tube.
- Three different models.

Other product models:

AD-26N	Adult (regular)
AD-26X	Adult (tall)
AD-26Y	Adult (short)

Basic technical specifications chart

(further information on technical features can be found on the product data sheet)

Code	Height	Arm cuff	Weight	Capacity
SILVER AD-21	from 68 to 99 cm	21,5 cm	450 g	130 kg
GOLD AD-22	from 68 to 99 cm	21,5 cm	460 g	130 kg
MERCURY AD-23	from 68 to 99 cm	21,5 cm	470 g	130 kg
TITANIUM AD-24	from 68 to 99 cm	from 21,5 to 26,5 cm	500 g	130 kg
PLATINUM AD-28	from 68 to 99 cm	21,5 cm	470 g	130 kg
EVOLUTION 2000	from 72 to 96 cm	22 cm	450 g	130 kg
ANATOMIC AD-25	from 66 to 88 cm	from 25 to 33 cm	500 g	120 kg
AD-90C	from 73 to 96 cm	23 cm	450 g	90 kg
TIKI 2005XX	from 56 to 75 cm	from 22 to 29 cm	330 g	75 kg
AD-26N	from 157 to 178 cm		1,5 kg	120 kg
AD-26X	from 178 to 198 cm		1,7 kg	120 kg
AD-26Y	from 137 to 157 cm		1,5 kg	120 kg

Accessories and spare parts for canes and crutches

Code	Description
AD2-D	Tip for AD-21, AD-22, AD-23, AD-24 and AD-28 (10 pieces box)
AD2-G	Static, accessory for AD-21, AD-22, AD-23, AD-24 and AD-28
AD2-E	Fixing clip for AD-21, AD-22, AD-23, AD-24 and AD-28 (10 pieces box)
AD2-B	Padding for AD-23
AD-3P	Triple stand amortised tip for AD-39P, AD-33, AD-30, AD-32, AD-38, AD-50, AD-51, AD-52, AD-53
2-G	Gray tip for AD-25 e AD-26
4-N	Black tip for AD-37
1-G	Gray tip for AD-10, AD-11, AD-12, AD-17, AD-18, AD-19
1-N	Black tip for AD-10, AD-11, AD-12, AD-17, AD-18, AD-19
5-N	Black tip for AD-50, AD-51, AD-52, AD-53
5-M	Brown tip for AD-50, AD-51, AD-52, AD-53
920100	Gray tip for Evolution, Tiki, AD-30, AD-31, AD-33, AD-32, AD-38, AD-34, AD-35, AD-36
920100-N	Black tip for Evolution, Tiki, AD-30, AD-31, AD-33, AD-32, AD-38, AD-34, AD-35, AD-36



WALKERS ROLLING WALKERS

Walkers help people who need additional support to maintain balance or stability while walking, both temporarily or permanently. Their lightweight frame and the four points base allow the user to acquire autonomy when moving around different spaces, indoor or outdoor. Models provided with caster wheels (Rollators), fixed or swivel, brakes or underarm cushions, are particularly suitable during a post-traumatic rehabilitation period.

They are useful, however, for people with walking and moving difficulties.

Their usage is versatile: they ensure a safe movement and, thanks to their technical specifications designed to facilitate walking, they can also be used as a tool to transport small items (bags, shopping bags...). Doing so, the user can recover his autonomy during daily life activities.



Fixed walker with aluminum structure, adjustable in height with four points of support on the ground.

Two rubber handles ensure an adequate and safe grip to the structure.

The four legs are equipped with non-slip rubber tips which form a safe support base during use.

Available in three sizes to better suit the user's needs.

Code	CND	Catalogue
AD-40FS	Y180918	1424342/R
AD-40FM	Y180918	1424343/R
AD-40FL	Y180918	1424344/R

Code	Base space	Height	Ø Pipe	Weight (from)	Capacity
AD-40FS	50 x 37 cm	from 64 to 74 cm	21 cm	21 kg	136 kg
AD-40FM	51 x 38 cm	from 74 to 84 cm	21 cm	21 kg	136 kg
AD-40FL	52 x 40 cm	from 83 to 93 cm	21 cm	21 kg	136 kg

Accessories for walkers

The following accessories are useful to improve the technical specifications and the usage of aluminium walkers.

Easy to apply, they can be quickly assembled to better adapt the device to the user.

	Code	Description
	AD4-AN	Legs for walker
	AD4-B3	Legs for walker with fixed casters – diameter: 3 inches
	AD4-C3	Legs for walker with swivel casters – diameter: 3 inches
	AD4-D3	Legs for walker with casters and self-locking system - diameter: 3 inches
	AD4-EN	Legs for walker with self-locking system
	AD4-B5	Legs for walker with self-locking system
	AD4-C5	Legs for walker with fixed casters - diameter: 5 inches
	AD4-D5	Legs for walker with swivel casters – diameter: 5 inches

AD-49

Folding aluminum walker with double handles



Folding walker with aluminum structure, a horizontal steel stabilizer bar and four points of support on the ground. The opening and closing of the two side sections of the frame are done easily through the locking pin located in the center of the upper bar. Two rubber grips ensure an adequate and safe grip to the structure during walking, and two grips placed lower, help in the lifting phase from the seat.

Possibility of height adjustment.

The four legs are equipped with non-slip rubber tips which form a safe support base during use.

CND: Y120603

Catalogue: 1857691/R

Base space	Height	Ø Pipe	Weight	Capacity
60 x 55 cm	from 71 to 89 cm	2,6 cm	2,7 kg	136 kg

AD-N46 Plus

Folding aluminum walker Plus



Folding walker with blue aluminum structure, with two horizontal steel stabilizer bars. Equipped with 2 front 4" swiveling wheels with directional locking device and two push-to-open rods at the rear.

The opening and closing of the two side section of the frame are done easily through the locking pin located in the center of the upper bar.

Two rubber handles ensure an adequate and safe grip to the structure.

Possibility of height adjustment.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 1856252/R

Base space	Height	Ø Pipe	Weight	Capacity
53 x 47,5 cm	from 84 to 101 cm	2,6 cm	2,9 kg	136 kg

Folding aluminum walker with brakes



Folding walker with aluminum structure, a horizontal steel stabilizer bar and four points of support on the ground. The opening and closing of the two side sections of the frame are done easily using two buttons on the top bar. Two rubber handles ensure an adequate and safe grip to the structure. Equipped with two front swivel wheels and two rear fixed wheels with brakes operated by levers on the handles. Possibility of height adjustment.

CND: Y120606
Catalogue: 1857683/R

	Base space	Height	Ø Pipe	Weight	Capacity
	64 x 58 cm	from 85 to 103 cm	26 cm	3,5 kg	136 kg

Axillary walker

Axillary walker with folding steel structure.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- 4 swiveling wheels, the two rear ones with brakes.
- Height adjustable, padded axillary supports.

Accessories: removable padded seat, forearm supports with handles, complete padded forearm support, with groove and handles.

CND: Y120612

Catalogue: 1644641/R



Base space	Axillary height	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
83 x 54 cm	from 114 to 144 cm	56 cm	11,5 kg	130 kg

Accessories



AD-6B/PA
Couple of brachial
supports for
walkers



AD-6BC
Complete brachial
support with
handles for walkers



AD-6S
Seat for walkers

AD-64

Deambulatore ascellare con base regolabile in altezza



Axillary walker with folding steel structure, with adjustable base that allows to vary the height of the seat.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- 4 swiveling wheels, the two rear ones with brakes.
- Height adjustable, padded axillary supports.

Accessories: removable padded seat, forearm supports with handles, complete padded forearm support, with groove and handles.

CND: Y120612

Catalogue: 1644812/R

Base space	Axillary height	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
83 x 54 cm	from 114 to 150 cm	from 56 to 60 cm	11,5 Kg	130 Kg

Accessories



AD-6B/PA
Couple of brachial supports for walkers



AD-6BC
Complete brachial support with handles for walkers



AD-6S
Seat for walkers

Axillary walker with break handles



Axillary walker with folding steel structure.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- 4 wheels, 2 swiveling front wheels and 2 fixed rear wheels with brakes.
- Height adjustable, axillary supports.
- Two lever brake handles mounted on the front bar.

Accessories: removable padded seat, complete padded forearm support, with groove and handles.

CND: Y120612

Catalogue: 1644815/R

Base space	Axillary height	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
83 x 54 cm	from 114 to 144 cm	56 cm	11,5 kg	130 kg

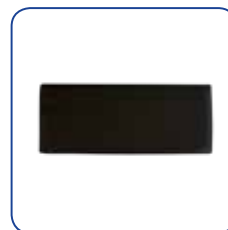
Accessories



AD-6B/PA
Couple of brachial
supports for
walkers



AD-6BC
Complete brachial
support with
handles for walkers



AD-6S
Seat for walkers

AD-66

Axillary walker with brachial supports and brakes



Walker with brachial supports and folding steel structure.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- 4 wheels, 2 swiveling front wheels and 2 fixed rear wheels with brakes.
- Brachial supports adjustable in height and depth with handles and level brakes.

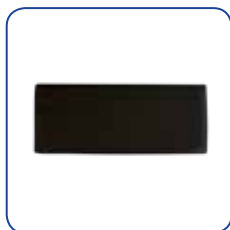
Accessories: removable padded seat.

CND: Y120612

Catalogue: 1644818/R

Base space	Axillary height	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
83 x 54 cm	from 98 to 127 cm	56 cm	11,5 Kg	130 Kg

Accessories



AD-6S
Seat for walkers



Axillary walker with folding painted steel frame.
The basic model is provided with:

- Chrome-plated supports.
- Padded height adjustable underarm cushions.
- 4 swivel casters, two of them with brakes.

I.S.O. - 12.06.09.006 - 12.06.09.106 - 12.06.09.130 - 12.06.09.142

Base dimension	Height	Weight	Capacity
56 x 88 cm	from 118 to 145 cm	9 kg	100 kg

Accessories



AD-62
Arm cuff



AD-61S
Padded cushion

RA-215151N

Rollator - Londra



Rollator with 2 fixed casters on the front and two rear tips.

The basic model is provided with:

- Steel folding frame.
- Padded rigid seat.
- Height adjustable handles.
- PU foam filled tyres.

I.S.O. - 12.06.09.009 - 12.06.09.106 - 12.06.09.130 - 12.06.09.142

RA-215152

Rollator - Parigi



4 wheels rollator with 2 swivel wheels on the front and 2 rear ones fixed with self-locking pressure brake system. The basic model is provided with:

Aluminium folding frame.

- Padded rigid seat.
- Padded extractable backrest.
- Metallic storage basket.
- Height adjustable handles.
- Pressure brakes on rear wheels.
- PU foam filled tyres.

I.S.O. - 12.06.09.009 - 12.06.09.106 - 12.06.09.130 - 12.06.09.142

RA-215165N

Rollator - Montreal



4 wheels rollator with aluminium folding frame; 2 swivel wheels on the front and 2 rear ones fixed with parking brakes. The basic model is provided with:

- Aluminium folding frame.
- Swivel wheels on the front.
- Padded rigid seat.
- Padded backrest.
- Ergonomic height adjustable handles with brakes.
- Metallic storage basket.

I.S.O. - 12.06.09.009 - 12.06.09.106 - 12.06.09.130 - 12.06.09.142

RA150

Rollator - Roma



4 wheels rollator with 2 swivel wheels on the front and 2 rear ones fixed with brakes. The basic model is provided with:

- Steel folding frame.
- Cane holder.
- Plastic tray.
- Metallic storage basket.
- Padded rigid seat.
- Parking brake.
- Height adjustable handles

I.S.O. - 12.06.09.009 - 12.06.09.106 - 12.06.09.130 - 12.06.09.142

RA-155

Rollator - Vienna NEW



4 wheels rollator with aluminium folding frame; 2 swivel wheels on the front and 2 rear ones fixed with brakes. The basic model is provided with:

- Compass vault aluminium folding frame.
- Swivel wheels on the front.
- PVC closable rear wheels with brakes.
- Rigid height adjustable seat padded and lined in Nylon.
- Bar stool with EVA padding.
- Storage bag.
- Height adjustable handles.

I.S.O. - 12.06.09.009 - 12.06.09.106 - 12.06.09.109 - 12.06.09.130 - 12.06.09.142

RA-163

Rollator Toronto



Foldable aluminum walker rollator with two swiveling front wheels \varnothing 200 mm and rear wheels \varnothing 200 mm, equipped with brakes.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in Polypropylene with padded cover, adjustable in height.
- Folding back tube with EVA padding for greater comfort.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Storage bag positioned under the seat surface.
- Stick holder.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 1857931/R

RA-171-AB

Rollator Mosca New antebrachial supports



Walker with wheels and folding aluminum structure. Swiveling front wheels. Fixed rear wheels with brakes.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat top and backrest band in Nylon.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height and depth.
- Parking brake levers.
- PU padded forearm pads.
- Storage bag.
- Stick holder.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 1857941 / R

RA-172

Rollator Sparta



Rollator walker with aluminum structure with four 8" wheels, the front swiveling and the rear with braking system. The frame is foldable cross-shaped and the handle rods can also be folded to reduce its space during transport.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Parking brake levers.
- Nylon seat surface and backrest band for greater comfort.
- Storage bag positioned under the seat surface.
- Stick holder.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 2014272/R

RA-173

Rollator Monaco



Rollator walker in aluminum structure with four wheels, swiveling front 10", rear 8" with braking system. The frame is foldable to reduce the overall dimensions during transport.

In the basic configuration equipped with:

- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Parking brake levers.
- Rigid padded seat surface with backrest band.
- Armrests.
- Footrest for use as a transit wheelchair.
- Storage bag positioned under the seat surface.
- Stick holder.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 2014273/R

RA-151-ORANGE

Rollator Londra Top



Folding aluminum walker rollator with two fixed front wheels ø 145 mm and two rear tips.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in polypropylene adjustable in height.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Backrest bar with EVA padding.

As an option, storage bag positioned under the seat surface, seat padding for greater comfort.

Orange colour.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 1857919 / R

RA-152-ORANGE

Rollator Parigi Top



Folding aluminum walker rollator with two swiveling front wheels ø 145 mm and rear twin wheels ø 145 mm, equipped with pressure brake.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in polypropylene adjustable in height.
- Folding tube / backrest with EVA padding for greater comfort.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.

As an option, storage bag positioned under the seat surface, seat padding for greater comfort.

Orange colour.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 1857921 / R

RA-165-ORANGE

Rollator Montreal Top



Folding aluminum walker rollator with two swiveling front wheels ø 200 mm and rear wheels ø 200 mm, equipped with brakes.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in Polypropylene with padded cover, adjustable in height.
- Folding tube / backrest with EVA padding for greater comfort.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Storage bag positioned under the seat surface.
- Stick holder.
- Orange colour.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 1857933 / R

RA-158B

Bariatric rollator Kiev



Rollator walker for obese patients, with folding steel frame with four wheels, swiveling front and fixed rear with parking brake.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Polypropylene seat.
- Anatomic adjustable handles.
- Parking brakes
- Tray.
- Basket for objects.
- Stick holder.

CND: Y120605

Catalogue: 1690884 / R

RA-159B

Bariatric rollator Tula



Walker with wheels and folding structure in reinforced aluminum, also suitable for obese patients. 8" swivel front wheels and 8" fixed rear wheels equipped with brakes.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in padded polypropylene, adjustable in height.
- Wide backrest in reinforced Nylon.
- Ergonomic height-adjustable handles with parking brakes.
- Storage bag.
- Stick holder.

CND: Y120606

Catalogue: 1857928 / R

Comparative table of Standard Rollators

Model	Seat width	Total width	Seat height	Handles height	Weels diameter	Wight	Capacity
LONDRA	45,5 cm	60,5 cm	53,5 cm	from 83 to 95 cm	13 cm	5,5 Kg	100 Kg
PARIGI	43 cm	61,5 cm	55 cm	from 81 to 93 cm	13 cm	6 Kg	120 Kg
MONTREAL	34 cm	58 cm	55 cm	from 89 to 97 cm	15 cm	7,2 Kg	135 Kg
ROMA	42 cm	59 cm	61 cm	from 78,5 to 93 cm	20 cm	9,1 Kg	120 Kg
VIENNA NEW	37 cm	63,6 cm	from 53,7 to 60,8 cm	from 93 to 101,7 cm	20 cm	9 Kg	136 Kg
MONACO	77 cm	63 cm	52 cm	84 cm	8"/10"	8,8 Kg	136 Kg
TORONTO	36 cm	63,8 cm	from 50,5 to 57,5 cm	from 88,7 to 100,5 cm	20 cm	9 Kg	136 Kg
SPARTA	45,5 cm	63,5 cm	56 cm	78 cm	8"	9 Kg	136 Kg
MOSCA NEW	45 cm	69,2 cm	61,8 cm	from 100,6 to 115,8 cm	20 cm	11 Kg	136 Kg
LONDRA TOP	37 cm	58,2 cm	from 46,6 to 53,8 cm	from 78,5 to 97,5 cm	14,5 cm	6,8 Kg	136 Kg
PARIGI TOP	37 cm	62,5 cm	from 47 to 51,5 cm	from 83,9 to 93 cm	14,5 cm	7,1 Kg	136 Kg
MONTREAL TOP	37 cm	59 cm	from 52,5 to 57 cm	from 89,6 to 98,3 cm	20 cm	10 Kg	136 Kg
KIEV	56 cm	79 cm	58 cm	85 a 93 cm	20 cm	14 Kg	280 Kg
TULA	47 cm	65,5 cm	49,1 a 57,6 cm	92,9 a 104,4 cm	20 cm	12 Kg	204 Kg

BATHROOM AIDS

In case of strong difficulties doing everyday life activities, like going to the bathroom, for physiological needs, to wash or for other needs, it is necessary to use specific aids and tool: raised toilet seats, bath or shower stools, commode, handrails and safety bars.

Aluminium tilt shower and commode chair



Tilt shower and commode chair (up to 25°) with painted aluminium frame and height adjustable seat and padded folding armrests. Ideal to be used both at hospital and at home; the basic model is provided with:

- Extractable and height adjustable plastic footrests.
- Nylon calf support band.
- Soft polyurethane seat with commode cover.
- Extractable plastic bucket.
- Nylon backrest with adjustable belts.
- Safety belt.
- Tilt seat up to 25°
- Seat-backrest corner adjustable to 93° or 103°.
- PU padded folding armrests.
- 120 mm plastic swivel casters, sealed and self-lubricating, with rubber upholstery and brakes.
- Polyurethane height and depth adjustable neckrest.



Seat width

44 cm



Overall width

54 cm



Overall Length

80 cm



Seat depth

43 cm



Seat height

55-57cm



Weight

15 kg



Capacity

120 kg

Shower and commode with neckrest and casters



Shower and commode chair with aluminium frame and tilt backrest. Polyurethane padded seat and backrest, perfect to ensure great comfort to the user. Ideal to be used both at hospital and at home; the basic model is provided with:

- Polyurethane height and depth adjustable neckrest.
- Extractable armrests.
- Extractable and folding footrest.
- 4 self-lubricating casters with brakes.
- Easy to disassemble for volume reduction.
- Safety belt.
- Extractable plastic bucket.

Accessories



AB9-A
Polyurethane
seat cover



Seat width	Overall width	Overall Length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
42 cm	54 cm	80 cm	42 cm	55 cm	15 kg	120 kg

AB-94

Shower and commode chair



Shower and commode padded chair with aluminium folding frame; very practical for home usage. The basic model is provided with:

- Polyurethane padded seat .
- Polyurethane padded backrest.
- Height adjustable.
- Non-slip rubber tips.
- Extractable plastic bucket.

Accessories



AB9-A
Copri seduta
in poliuretano



Seat
width

42 cm



Overall
width

54 cm



Overall
Length

60 cm



Seat
depth

42 cm



Seat
height

47-60 cm



Weight

7 kg



Capacity

120 kg

AB-92

Shower and commode chair with casters



Shower and commode chair with aluminium frame and “ejection” seat, to facilitate user’s moving during stand-up. The basic model is provided with:

- Polyurethane padded seat, backrest and armrests.
- Height adjustable.
- Non-slip rubber tips.
- Extractable plastic bucket.
- Height adjustable seat.

Accessories



AB9-A
Polyurethane
seat cover

Seat width	Overall width	Overall Length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
42 cm	54 cm	80 cm	42 cm	49-53 cm	11 kg	120 kg

AB-56

Commode chair with casters



Commode chair with 4 casters, two of them with brakes. Provided with folding flip-open armrests and extractable height adjustable footrests. The basic model is provided with:

- 4 swivel casters, 2 of them with brakes.
- Faux leather padded seat cover.
- Plastic seat with commode.
- Extractable bucket with lid.
- Detachable backrest.
- Flip-open armrests.
- Extractable and height adjustable footrests.

Seat width	Overall width	Overall Length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
44 cm	56,5 cm	70 cm	41 cm	53 cm	12,9 kg	120 kg

AB-55

Height adjustable commode chair – Plus



Height adjustable commode chair with detachable painted steel frame, perfect for home usage. The basic model is provided with:

- Extractable height adjustable legs.
- Can be adjusted in 6 different height levels.
- Plastic padded armrests.
- Padded covered seat.
- Padded commode seat.
- Padded backrest.
- Extractable bucket with lid.
- Non-slip rubber tips.



Seat width

Overall width

Overall Length

Seat depth

Seat height

Weight

Capacity

40 cm

54 cm

60 cm

44 cm

48-61 cm

7,5 kg

120 kg

AB-58

Commode chair adjustable in height



Commode chair with painted steel structure, adjustable in height, ideal for home use.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Height adjustable legs.
- Five levels of height adjustment.
- Armrest with plastic padding.
- Full seat padded with cover.
- Padded seat with hole.
- Padded back.
- Removable bucket with lid.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

CND: Y091203

Catalogue: 360972 / R



Seat width

Total width

Total length

Seat depth

Seat height

Weight

Capacity

40 cm

54 cm

60 cm

44 cm

40-50 cm

7,5 kg

110 kg

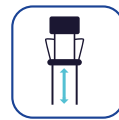
RA-211007N

4 in 1 aluminium folding commode



4 in 1 height adjustable commode with aluminium folding frame. Perfect also as toilet lift or shower chair. The basic model is provided with:

- Soft polyurethane padded armrests.
- Can be adjusted in 7 different height levels.
- Seat with cover.
- Extractable bucket with lid.
- Non-slip rubber tips.



Seat
width

Overall
width

Overall
Length

Seat
depth

Seat
height

Weight

Capacity

48,5 cm

50 cm

50 cm

37 cm

42-57 cm

5 kg

120 kg

AB-5CF

Commode hygienic pads



Commode hygienic pads. Pack of 30 pieces.

AB-63N

Anti-roll detachable WC frame

Anti-roll WC aluminium frame, detachable and height adjustable. Provided with non-slip rubber tips; suitable for all types of WC.



Technical specifications

Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Capacity
59 cm	46 cm	from 68 to 77 cm	2 kg	125 kg

AB-64N

Anti-roll fixed WC frame

Anti-roll WC aluminium frame, height adjustable. Provided with non-slip rubber tips; can be fixed to all types of WC.



Technical specifications

Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Capacity
from 51 to 61 cm	46 cm	from 68 to 77 cm	1,7 kg	135 kg



Swivel bath seat with painted steel frame and stainless steel rotating pivot. Polythene seats with drain holes to facilitate water flow and fixed handgrips. 360° rotation, allowing the user to get into and out of the bath with much greater ease. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene seat and backrest covered in plastic
- Bath support
- Stainless steel rotating pivot

Technical specifications

Seat width	Overall width	Weight	Capacity
40 cm	73 cm	5,5 kg	100 kg



Swivel bath seat with aluminium frame; padded with anatomic polyurethane. Bath supports can be width adjusted, so that it can be adapted to all bath types, for a great safety. 360° rotation, allowing the user to get into and out of the bath with much greater ease.

The basic model is provided with:

- Flip-open handgrips to facilitate transfers
- Can be adjusted in 3 different width levels (2,5 cm for each side)
- Detachable backrest

Technical specifications

Seat width	Overall width	Weight	Capacity
40 cm	from 56 to 66,5 cm	7,5 kg	120 kg

AB-41N

Width adjustable bath seat

Bath seat with width adjustable supports; anodized aluminium frame and polythene seat. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene ergonomic seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Width adjustable bath supports with non-slip rubber bands.



Technical specifications

Seat width	Overall width	Weight	Capacity
37 x 23 cm	from 77 to 85 cm	1,3 kg	120 kg

AB-43N

Bath board with handle

Bath board with handle and width adjustable supports for more stability during usage. Perfect to be used both as a seat or a support board during transfer. The basic model is provided with:

- Anatomic polythene board with drain holes for water flow. Plastic safety handle.
- Plastic width adjustable non-slip supports with rubber stops to protect tub from scratches.



Technical specifications

Board width	Overall width	Weight	Capacity
73 x 29 cm	from 33 to 58 cm	3,2 kg	135 kg

AB-44N

Bath board with handle and rotating plate

Bath board with handle and width adjustable supports for more stability during usage. The padded rotating and sliding plate facilitate user's movement. The basic model is provided with:

- Anatomic polythene board with drain holes for water flow.
- Padded rotating plate.
- Plastic safety handle.
- Plastic width adjustable non-slip supports with rubber stops to protect tub from scratches.



Technical specifications

Board width	Overall width	Weight	Capacity
73 x 29 cm	from 33 to 58 cm	3,2 kg	135 kg

AB-10

Shower stool

Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame. Polythene rectangular seat with handles on both sides and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular polythene seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.



Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
49 x 28 cm	from 36 to 46 cm	1,9 kg	120 kg

AB-14N

Shower stool - Plus



Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame. Polythene rectangular anatomic seat with handles on both sides and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular polythene ergonomic seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
53 x 40 cm	from 36 to 50 cm	2 kg	120 kg

AB-11

Round shower stool



Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame and round polythene seat. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene round seat.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
Ø 32 cm	from 36 to 54 cm	1,25 kg	120 kg

AB-12N

Folding shower stool



Folding and height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame. Rectangular seat with handles on both sides and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene rectangular seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 3 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
50 x 30 cm	from 42 to 46 cm	22 kg	120 kg

AB-13

Shower stool with armrests



Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame and polythene rectangular seat with armrests on both sides; drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular polythene seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Extractable padded armrests on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
40 x 33 cm	da 40 a 50 cm	28 kg	120 kg

AB-21

Shower chair with armrests



Height adjustable shower chair with anodized aluminium frame and polythene rectangular seat provided with backrest, armrests on both sides and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular seat with polythene backrest and drain holes for water flow.
- Extractable padded armrests.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
40 x 33 cm	from 40 to 50 cm	3,1 kg	120 kg

AB-20

Shower chair



Height adjustable shower chair with anodized aluminium frame and polythene rectangular seat; handles on both sides, backrest and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular seat with polythene backrest and drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
49 x 28 cm	from 42 to 46 cm	2,2 kg	120 kg

AB-23N

Shower chair - Plus



Height adjustable shower chair and polythene rectangular seat with armrests and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular polythene seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Extractable padded armrests.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
53 x 40 cm	from 36 to 50 cm	25 kg	120 kg

AB-22N

Folding shower chair



Height adjustable folding shower chair with anodized aluminium frame; rectangular seat with folding backrest and handles on both sides. Drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene rectangular seat with backrest and drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 3 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
50 x 30 cm	from 42 to 46 cm	25 kg	120 kg

AB-26

Hygienic shower stool



Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame and polythene ergonomic seat opened in the center, to facilitate personal care. The stool is covered with soft polyurethane and has handles on both sides. The basic model is provided:

- Polythene seat with central opening and drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
44 x 36 cm	from 42 to 52 cm	2 kg	120 kg

AB-27

Hygienic shower chair



Height adjustable shower chair with anodized aluminium frame and polythene ergonomic seat opened in the center to facilitate personal care. The chair is covered with soft polyurethane and has handles on both sides. The basic model is provided with:

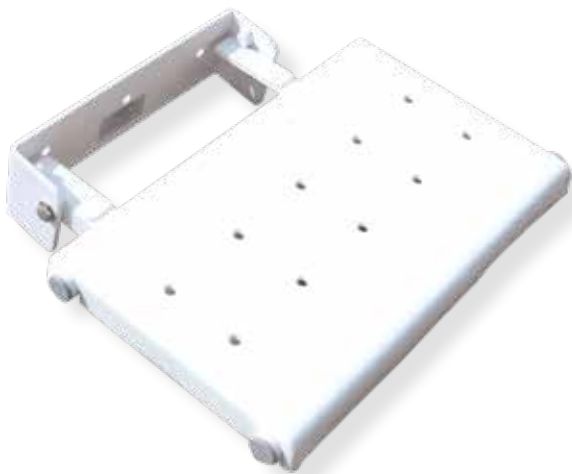
- Polythene seat with central opening and drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Polythene backrest.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
44 x 36 cm	from 42 to 52 cm	2,8 kg	120 kg

AB-60N

Wall-mounted shower seat



Wall-mounted fold up shower seat with painted steel frame and polythene seat; drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic folding polythene frame
- Seat provided with drain holes for water flow.

Technical specifications

Seat	Weight	Capacity
37 x 23 cm	2,7 kg	100 kg

AB-61N

Wall-mounted shower seat with legs



Wall-mounted fold up shower seat with height adjustable legs. Painted steel frame and polythene anatomic seat with drain holes for water flow. The possibility of adjusting the height of legs allows the user to mount the seat to the wall from 49 to 56 cm. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene anatomic folding seat.
- Height adjustable legs.
- Seat provided with drain holes for water flow.

Technical specifications

Seat	Weight	Capacity
41 x 40,5 cm	3,9 kg	120 kg

AB-34

Sliding chair for bathtub or shower



Bath or shower chair with height-adjustable aluminum structure. Ergonomic seat in soft PU, 360° swiveling and sliding to facilitate entry into the tub (height under the seat, adjustable from 39 to 50 cm) or into the shower. Folding armrests padded in EVA and adjustable in width.

CND: Y093303
Catalogue: 1825573 / R

Technical Specifications

Seat dimensions	Backrest dimensions	Weight	Capacity
39 x 32 cm	42 x 19 cm	8,4 kg	120 kg

AB-29B

Toilet and shower chair for obese patients



Shower chair with aluminum structure adjustable in height, suitable for obese patients. Large ergonomic seat in polyethylene with holes for the drainage of water and a central hole for toilet. Side armrests with EVA padding and non-slip rubber feet. Polyethylene back with grip. Removable plastic bucket.

CND: Y093303
Catalogue: 1708995 / R



Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
66 cm	75 cm	46 cm	41 cm	49-59 cm	6,4 kg	225 kg

Bathtub transfer chair for obese patients



Shower or bathtub chair with aluminum structure adjustable in height. Ergonomic seat in polyethylene with holes for the drainage of water. Side handle with EVA padding and non-slip rubber feet. Polyethylene back with grip. Thanks to the width of the seat, which allows to slide on it while sitting in a seated position, and to the height adjustment, it allows to enter the tub easily.

CND: Y093303
 Catalogue: 1708996 / R



Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
61 cm	72 cm	51 cm	41 cm	44-54 cm	7,3 kg	225 kg

AB-70

Bath bench



Height adjustable bath bench with anodized aluminium frame and polythene board. The basic model is provided with:

- Legs can be height adjusted from 20 to 25,5 cm.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

Seat	Weight	Capacity
41 x 23 cm	1,3 kg	120 kg

AQ-131

Non-slip rubber bath mat with small suction cups



Bath mat made of natural rubber with suction cups for a slip-resistant safer surface.

Color: ivory white

Dimensions: 40 x 70 cm

AQ-132

Non-slip rubber bath mat for back



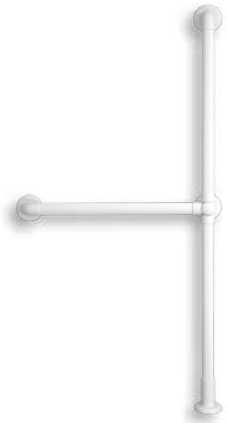
Bath back mat made of natural rubber with head support.

Dimensions: 32 x 38 cm.

Color: ivory white.

AB-TUBI

Lined grab bars



Wall lined grab bars, useful to prevent and reduce falls and bathroom accidents. Made of PVC with knurled grip.
Diameter Ø 3,5 cm.

Other product types

Code	Length with junctions at the extremities
AB-026	26 cm
AB-036	36 cm
AB-041	41 cm
AB-056	56 cm
AB-0100	100 cm

AB-T

End piece for lined grab bars



Wall end junction for lined grab bars ; made of PVC with ABS screw cover angle bracket.
Composed of:

- Flange 8,5 cm;
- Length: 7,5 cm.

AB-S

Junction kit for lined grab bars



Wall junction kit for lined grab bars ; made of PVC with with ABS screw cover angle bracket.
Composed of:

- Flange: 8,5 cm;
- Length: 8 cm.

RA-2120

Wall knurled grab bar



Wall grab bar, useful to prevent and reduce falls and bathroom accidents. Made of PVC handgrip and with ABS screw cover angle bracket.

- Diameter: 35 mm;
- Maximum capacity:120 kg.

Other product types

Code	Length
RA-212030	30 cm
RA-212045	45 cm
RA-212060	60 cm

RA-2220

Stainless steel wall grab bars



Wall grab bar, useful to prevent and reduce falls and bathroom accidents. Entirely made of stainless steel.

- Diameter: 32 mm;
- Maximum capacity:120 kg.

Other product types

Code	Length
RA-222030	30 cm
RA-222045	45 cm
RA-222060	60 cm
RA-222080	80 cm

AB-80N

Stainless steel bathroom grab bar

Flip up bathroom grab bar made of painted steel.

- Dimensions: 74,5 x 19,5 cm;
- Attachment plate dimensions: 28 x 10,5 cm;
- Weight: 2,3 kg;
- Capacity: 90 kg.



AB-83



Safety handle

Safety handle for bathtub made of plastic with screw fixing for the bathtub edge. Equipped with application guides with anti-slip and anti-scratch rubber pads. Dimensions 45 cm; Fixing adjustment from 6.5 to 15 cm; Capacity: 150 Kg.

CND: Y093399
Catalogue: 615274/R

500410



Raised toilet seat - Clipper II



Four locking systems, safe and simple, placed on the front and on the sides. It ensures a great stability and its anatomic shape provides great comfort during usage. Can be adapted to most of the WC. Available in white with blue attachments. Maximum capacity: 135
Height: 11 cm.

RA-210XXX

Anatomic raised toilet seat with side attachments



It can be fixed on the WC through a locking system constituted by two plastic clamps placed on the side and width adjustable.

Can be adapted to most of the oval WC and it is available in 3 different height sizes, in order to better suit each user's need. The anatomic opening facilitate personal care procedures.

Can be sanitized in the autoclave at 85° for 1 minute.

Maximum capacity: 225 kg

RA-210106



RA-210110



RA-210114



Other product types

Code	Height
RA-210106	6 cm
RA-210110	10 cm
RA-210110CF	10 cm, pack of 10 pieces.
RA-210114	14 cm
RA-210114CF	14 cm, pack of 7 pieces

RA-200



Soft cover for toilet lifter



Soft cover for toilet lifter with a thickness of 1.3 cm, ideal in case of need for a soft support compatible with the 6, 10 and 14 cm side-mounted toilet lifters.

Color range



RA-210125X

Raised toilet seat with central fixing system



The raised toilet seat is fixed to the WC through a locking system placed on the front so that it can be adapted to all oval WC types. The seat is provided with an anatomic contour and a central opening, to facilitate personal care procedures. There are three models available: without armrests, with fixed armrests and with flip-open armrests, in order to fit every user's needs.

Maximum capacity: 130 kg.

RA-210125



RA-210125BF



RA-210125BR



Other product types

Code	Height
RA-210125	12,5 cm without armrests
RA-210125BF	12,5 cm with armrests
RA-210125BR	12,5 cm with flip-open armrests

Accessories for raised toilet seats



The following accessories can be useful to improve the technical features of raised toilet seats. Easy to apply, they can be quickly installed and therefore adapt the device to the user's needs.



Code	Description
RA-210150	Bidet for raised toilet seats RA-210106, RA-210110, RA-210114
RA-210	Lid for raised toilet seats RA-210106, RA-210110, RA-210114 each. Available individually or in pack of 10 pieces.

BATHROOM AIDS KING LINE

The **King** bathroom aid devices line was created in partnership with an important **Italian company** specialized in the production of bathroom aids and safety products. With this new collection, the importance of the functionality of these devices and their real convenience is combined with a modern design which compensates also the visual point of view.

This way, the items are adapted to the home surrounding in a more harmonious way. The quality standards of the production process are still very high, since they're not less important than the functionality and the design, typical feature of Made in Italy products.



 RehaMED

AB-200

Width adjustable bath seat – King line



Bath seat with a modern and appealing design, width adjustable supports with non-slip rubber tips. The frame is made of anodized aluminium while the seat is made of polypropylene and glass fiber. The basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Width adjustable supports for bath edges and non-slip rubber tips.



Technical specifications

Board width	Supports overall width	Weight	Capacity
37 x 30 cm	from 67 to 77 cm	1,5 kg	120 kg

AB-201

Width adjustable bath seat with backrest – King line



Bath seat with a modern and appealing design provided with backrest, width adjustable supports and non-slip rubber tips. The frame is made of anodized aluminium while the seat is made of polypropylene and glass fiber. The basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Width adjustable supports for bath edges and non-slip rubber tips.



Technical specifications

Board width	Supports overall width	Weight	Capacity
37 x 30 cm	from 67 to 77 cm	1,5 kg	120 kg

AB-202

Height adjustable shower stool – King line



Shower stool with a modern and appealing design with anodized aluminium legs; polypropylene and glass fiber ergonomic seat with drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) seat with drain holes for water flow.
- 4 anodized aluminium legs.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height (adjustable)</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
30,5 x 30,5 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,3 kg	120 kg

AB-210

Shower stool – King line



Fixed height shower stool made of corrosion resistant materials. Ergonomic seat with drain holes to facilitate water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Anodized aluminium frame.
- Seat: 70% polypropylene, 30% glass fiber
- Non-slip rubber tips.

Technical specifications

<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
30,5 x 30,5 cm	42 cm	1,5 kg	150 kg

AB-204

Height adjustable shower stool – King line



Shower stool with a modern and appealing design, with height adjustable anodized aluminium legs, ergonomic polypropylene and glass fiber seat with side handles and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) ergonomic seat with side handles and drain holes for water flow.
- Four height adjustable anodized aluminium legs.
- Anatomic non-slip rubber tips.



Technical specifications

Seat	Height (adjustable)	Weight	Capacity
50 x 30 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,5 kg	120 kg

AB-205

Height adjustable shower chair – King line



Shower chair with a modern and appealing design, with height adjustable anodized aluminium legs, ergonomic polypropylene and glass fiber seat and backrest; provided with side handles and drain holes for water flow.

The basic model is provided with:

- Polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) ergonomic seat with side handles and drain holes for water flow.
- Ergonomic backrest.
- Four height adjustable anodized aluminium legs.
- Anatomic non-slip rubber tips.



Technical specifications

Seat	Height (adjustable)	Backrest height	Weight	Capacity
50 x 30 cm	da 39 a 54 cm	26 cm	1,9 kg	120 kg

Small height adjustable shower stool – King line



Shower stool with a modern and appealing design, with height adjustable anodized aluminium legs, ergonomic polypropylene and glass fiber seat with side handles and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) ergonomic seat with side handles and drain holes for water flow.
- Four height adjustable anodized aluminium legs.
- Anatomic non-slip rubber tips.



Technical specifications

<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height (adjustable)</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
50 x 30 cm	from 18 to 26 cm	1,2 kg	120 kg

AB-208

Non-slip bath mat – King line



Soft polypropylene bath mat with antibacterial and anti-mould treatment, provided with draining grooves to facilitate water flow.



Technical specifications

Size	Weight	Capacity
70 x 35 x 2 cm	0,9 kg	120 kg

AB-209

Non-slip shower mat – King line



Soft polypropylene shower mat with antibacterial and anti-mould treatment, provided with draining grooves to facilitate water flow.



Technical specifications

Size	Weight	Capacity
55 x 55 x 2 cm	0,7 kg	120 kg

DAILY LIVING

During his daily life, each person makes actions focused on the usage of certain tools or specific procedures. When someone faces a difficult situation, in which he encounters difficulties doing a certain actions, he needs to restrict his independence since gestures and mobility weaken. That's when the "daily living aids" are useful for the user.

There are many types and categories of aids used for this kind of need: reachers, shoehorns, stocking aids, cutlery, plates, tumblers, various table or personal care tools, special protective devices, specific chairs.

AQ-71C

Comfort grip spoon



Comfort grip spoon with nylon strap to facilitate grasp. Can be adjusted both to left or right hand.

AQ-71F

Comfort grip fork



Comfort grip fork with nylon strap to facilitate grasp. Can be adjusted both to left or right hand.

AQ-72

Comfort grip knife



Comfort grip knife with nylon strap to facilitate grasp.

AQ-84

Partitioned plate with suction cup base



Partitioned plate with suction cup base. The removable suction cup base sticks solidly to any smooth table or work surface. The upper plate is safe for dishwashers and microwaves.

AQ-85

Scooper plate with reverse curve and suction cup base.



Scooper plate with a reverse curve on one side and suction cup base. The removable base sticks solidly to any smooth table or work surface. The upper plate is safe for dishwashers and microwaves.

AQ-86

Scooper bowl with suction cup base



Scooper bowl with suction cup base. The removable base sticks solidly to any smooth table or work surface. The upper plate is safe for dishwashers and microwaves.

AQ-76

Bottle holder



Clamp that can be used on a table or bench to stabilise bottles whilst they are opened or closed.

SA3251000

Ergonomic two-handled cup with spout lid



Clear cup provided with two ergonomic handles and spout lid. Large base for more stability. Safe for dishwashers and microwaves.

SA3252000

Cut out tumbler



Blue cut out tumbler designed for people who cannot tilt their heads back or stretch their neck. Safe for dishwashers and microwaves.

AQ-30

Reacher



Aluminium frame reacher. Jaws are covered with non-slip rubber and have a 360° rotation, which allows user to pick up objects without having to rotate arm and wrist. Ergonomic trigger grip with grasp/closure double system. Suggested for objects weighing up to 2,2 kg. Length: 66 cm.

AQ-3X

Reacher with magnetic tip



Aluminium frame reacher. Jaws are covered with non-slip rubber and have a magnet on the tip. Ergonomic and easy to use trigger grip with grasp/closure double system.

Other product types

Code	Length
AQ-31	66 cm
AQ-32	80 cm
AQ-33	66 cm - folding

AQ-93N

Stocking aid



Stocking aid perfect for those who have difficulty bending, grabbing and wearing stockings.

AQ-80N

Back bath sponge



Efficient aid for personal care when bathing.

AQ-100

Hair washing kit



Hair washing kit composed of an inflatable shampoo basin with drainage tube for waste water outflow. Also provided with sack and tube.

AQ-70N

Stand-up chair



Adjustable chair with seven different adjustment levels with painted steel structure, backrest and removable armrests.

Particularly indicated during rehabilitation post hip interventions and difficulties in taking the seat, but also ideal for people who are forced to stand upright.

Technical specifications

Seat	Height (adjustable)	Weight	Capacity
28 x 36 cm	from 55 to 70 cm	5,6 kg	135 kg

AQ-40

Footrest



Footrest stool with chrome-plated steel frame and non-slip rubber surface. Reinforced rubber tips.

Capacity: 150 kg.

AQ-360

360° rotating transfer board



Round cushion with 360° rotation, made of polyurethane foam, perfect to facilitate the transport of those people with limited mobility. Central drain to reduce pressure on sacral area. Rigid non-slip base; removable and washable lining cover.

CO-100.51X

Polyurethane round cushion



Ring-shaped round cushion with jersey sack lining cover and extractable hole cover lid.

Other product types

Code	Length
CO-100.510	Ø 39 cm
CO-100.511	Ø 42 cm

CN-100.XXX

Ring-shaped rubber cushion



Suitable to soothe compression when seated. Before usage, it must be inflated through the pump (optional accessory).

Available in Standard and Plus model

Standard code	Plus code	Length
CN-100.780	CN-100.553	Ø 35 cm
CN-100.781	CN-100.554	Ø 40 cm
CN-100.782	CN-100.549	Ø 43 cm
CN-100.783	CN-100.555	Ø 45 cm
	CN-100.784	Pump

Polyurethane latex free and sturdy protections; perfect to wear when bathing or while taking a shower, to cover a wound or the limb medical treatment. Easy to use, there's no need of adhesives or straps, it is enough to extend the elastic opening edge.



Code	Description	Dimensions
AP17	Small Forearm protection	43 x 17 cm
AP21	Large Forearm protection	54 x 22 cm
AP26	Small protection for the entire arm	66 x 19 cm
AP31	Large protection for the entire arm	80 x 26 cm
LP20	Small leg and stocking protection	51 x 24 cm
LP25	Large leg and stocking protection	64 x 32 cm
LP33	Small protection for the entire leg	84 x 31 cm
LP34	Large protection for the entire leg	112 x 47 cm

CA-74

Anatomic cervical support pillow



Cervical pillow made of visco elastic foam, covered with 100% cotton lining. The specific anatomic shape and the padding viscosity soothe the pressure areas and improves transpiration, ensuring comfort when sleeping and relaxing.

Size: 70 x 42 cm.

MPR 158

CPAP cushion - Fluffy



Polyurethane cushion for NIV - Non Invasive Ventilation.

The soft surface adapts to the head natural shape thanks to the polyurethane foam padding and to the the 100% natural cotton covering. It is possible to sleep both supine and on your side with every kind of mask: rhinal, facial or nasal-pillow. It avoids mask drops due to pillow leaning.

The possibility of sleeping on the side reduces the amount of sleep apneas, improving sleep quality.

Size: 33,5 x 50 x 9 cm.

AQ-20N

Painted steel pillow support



Painted steel pillow support, can be adjusted in five different tilt positions. Transpiring nylon upholstery with padded head support.

Size: 50 x 57 cm;

Weight: 3 kg;

Capacity: 114 kg.

AQ-120

Steel blanket support



Steel blanket support.

Weight: 500 g.

Size: 48,5 x 38 x 37,5 cm.

AQ-10

Single bed rail



Painted steel height adjustable single bed rail. The base is provided with non-slip rubber supports. Capacity: 110 kg.

Technical specifications

Dimensions

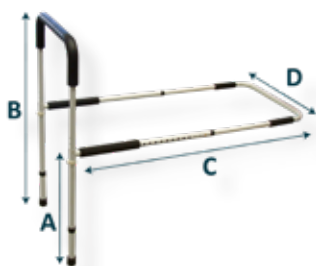
87 x 76 cm

Height

from 47 to 55 cm

AQ-11

Single bed rail with adjustable legs



Single bed rail with height adjustable legs, tubes are coated with epoxy powder paint. Provided with rubber protections.

Technical specifications

Legs adjustment (A)

from 45 to 55 cm

Rail adjustment (B)

from 77 to 98 cm

Length adjustment (C)

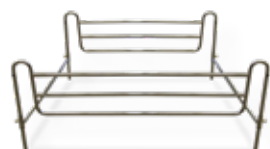
from 86 to 114 cm

Width (D)

47 cm

AQ-12

Universal adjustable bed rail



Chrome-plated steel universal bed rail, can be adapted to every bed type. The possibility to adjust its height ensures a great safety to the user.

Technical specifications

Length

154 cm

Width

from 68 to 118 and from 142 to 204 cm

AQ-63X

Easy Bridge coffee table



This large coffee table can be used when eating, drinking or doing other activities, while in bed or sitting in a chair. It can be used on a bed or on a chair and is equipped with four swiveling wheels, 2 of which with brakes.

CND: Y181227

Catalogue: 166308 / R

Available in the variants:

Code

AQ-63

AQ-63L

Adjustable width

from cm 113 to cm 136

from cm 133 to cm 156

AQ-60N



Height adjustable tilt-top overbed table

Carriage overbed table with wooden tilt height adjustable surface. Metallic frame with four casters, two of them with locking system.

Technical specifications

Dimensions	Height	Weight
40 x 60 cm	from 72 to 115 cm	7,1 kg

AQ-62



Height adjustable tilt-top overbed table

Overbed table with folding steel frame, four swivel casters, two of them with locking system. Board and stand structure can be tilted separately. Height adjustable and plastic board edges.

Technical specifications

Dimensions	Height	Weight
60 x 40 cm	from 70 to 95 cm	7,1 kg

MOBILITY AIDS

Mobility rehabilitation aids are generally used during post-traumatic rehabilitation or for physical activity recovery after a break period. They allow to recover the entire physical usage of the wounded part, generally joints and muscles, in a gradual way, to avoid any pain problem due to excessive effort during movement.

Rehabilitation also means to help the person who is gradually losing mobility with ageing, maintaining fluidity when moving, being independent in daily life actions.

RA-216005

Chrome-plated steel pedal exerciser



Chrome-plated steel pedal exercisers perfect for post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy. Suitable for people with mobility problems. Provided with control knob to adjust the exercise intensity and non-slip soft plastic tips.

Dimensions: 54 x 42 x 24 cm.

RA-216008

Chrome-plated steel pedal exerciser with gripse



Chrome-plated steel pedal exercisers perfect for post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy. Suitable for people with mobility problems. Provided with control knob to adjust the exercise intensity and height adjustable to help coordinating pedal movement. Non-slip soft plastic tips.

Dimensions: 54 x 42 x 84-95 cm.

RA-216008D

Chrome-plated steel pedal exerciser with rotating grips and pole



Chrome-plated steel pedal exercisers perfect for post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy of legs or arms. Suitable for people with mobility problems. The two handles allow to adjust separately the exercise intensity of pedals and upper rotating grips.

Non-slip soft plastic tips.

Dimensions: 54 x 42 x 24 cm.

RA-004

Folding pedal exerciser



Chrome-plated steel pedal exercisers perfect for post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy. Suitable for people with mobility problems. Folding frame provided with control knob to adjust the exercise intensity. Available in two different colors. Non-slip soft plastic tips.

Other product types

Code	Dimensions	Color
RA-004A	41 x 41 x 24 cm	Light blue
RA-004B	41 x 41 x 24 cm	White

RA-010



Rehabilitation pedal board with rotating handles

Pedal board for physical exercise or post-traumatic and physiotherapy rehabilitation indicated for people with motor difficulties in the lower and upper limbs.

Painted steel structure with non-slip rubber feet. Pedals with adjustable foot strap. Polyurethane handles with inclination adjustment mechanism positioned on the support rod. Effort intensity adjustment knobs.

CND: Y034899

Color range

RA-010A	Blue
Catalogue: 1786796/R	

RA-010B	White
Catalogue: 1786862/R	

RA-007



Pedal board with digital display

Pedal board with folding structure and non-slip pedals with adjustable loops.

Knob for adjusting the voltage level.

Large, easy-to-read LCD screen to display RPM, time, speed and calories burned with the simple touch of a button.

CND: Y034899

Catalogue: 1679160 / R

RA-009



Electric pedal board

Electric pedal board for physical exercise, post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy indicated for people with motor difficulties. Steel structure with ABS shell. Digital display for the definition of the work cycle parameters.

Pedal board usable for exercise of the lower and upper limbs.

CND: Y034899

Catalogue: 1799770 / R

AQ-11N



Rehab therapy balls

Perfect for hand post-traumatic rehabilitation or for rheumatoid arthritis diseases.

Other product types

Code	Model
AQ-111	Soft – color pink
AQ-112	Medium – color blue
AQ-113	Strong - color orange

ANTI-DECUBITUS

Even if bedsores can occur at every age, they represent one of the most fearsome medical complications for an old patient or for someone with mobility problems and they can cause the disease to get worse, revoking the rehabilitation processes.

That's why it is important to carry out an efficient prevention, through patient's mobility and using tools that soothe and redistribute pressure areas when seating or lying for long periods.



The 3-section EASY line cushions are made of silicone-coated fiber enclosed in a sanforized cotton cover. Their structure and composition allow to better distribute the pressures in the points of contact with the patient. They are devices equipped with laces for fastening with Velcro closure. The high resilience and high breathability allow an effective action in preventing the onset of pressure sores.

Available in different sizes as indicated in the table below:

Available in the variants:

Code	Dimensions	CND	Catalogue
CA-200-3540	cm 35 x 40	Y033303	1774806/R
CA-200-3544	cm 35 x 44	Y033303	1774807/R
CA-200-3840	cm 38 x 40	Y033303	1774779/R
CA-200-3844	cm 38 x 44	Y033303	1774780/R
CA-200-4040	cm 40 x 40	Y033303	1774783/R
CA-200-4044	cm 40 x 44	Y033303	1774784/R
CA-200-4240	cm 42 x 40	Y033303	1774785/R
CA-200-4244	cm 42 x 44	Y033303	1774786/R
CA-200-4640	cm 46 x 40	Y033303	1774787/R
CA-200-4644	cm 46 x 44	Y033303	1774788/R
CA-200-4840	cm 48 x 40	Y033303	1774789/R
CA-200-4844	cm 48 x 44	Y033303	1774790/R
CA-200-5140	cm 51 x 40	Y033303	1774791/R
CA-200-5144	cm 51 x 44	Y033303	1774792/R



Cushions to prevent bedsores made of 300 g/m² hollow silicone fiber, covered by a non-shrink 100% cotton upholstery. Provided with fixing velcro straps. High resistant and transpiring, they allow to efficiently prevent bedsores. available in five different models, in blue.

Code	Description
	CA-100 Three sections cushion
	CA-101 Cushion with central opening
	CA-102 Central hollow cushion
	CA-103 Ring-shaped cushion
	CA-104 Back cushion

CA-5X

Liquid gel cushion



Liquid gel cushion to prevent bedsores made of hypoallergenic polyurethane and covered by a PVC sack. Provided with zipped waterproof upholstery and non-slip base. Perfect for those patients weighing up to 100 kg.



Other product types

Code	Size
CA-50	40 x 40 x 4 cm
CA-51	42 x 42 x 4 cm
CA-52	45 x 45 x 4 cm

CA-3X

Self-moulding liquid gel cushion with pre-shaped base



Liquid gel cushion to prevent bedsores made of polyurethane foam anatomic base, non-toxic, non-irritating and Latex free. The upper layer is made of a polyurethane gel sheet. Provided with fireproof zipped upholstery with double elastic, waterproof and steamproof. Resistant to urine and other organic liquids. Non-slip base.



Other product types

Code	Size
CA-30	40 x 40 x 8 cm
CA-31	42 x 42 x 8 cm
CA-32	45 x 45 x 8 cm

CA19X

Air release self-moulding cushion

Liquid gel cushion to prevent bedsores made of viscoelastic hollow fiber, covered by a waterproof thermoplastic polyurethane shell.

Provided with air release system adusted by a valve placed on the front: it opens when the patient is seated and it allows a perfect adherence to his body. Doing so, the pressure areas are perfectly balanced.

Transpiring polyurethane upholstery with non-slip base.

Perfect for those patients weighing less than 100 kg.



Other product types

Code	Size
CA1940	40 x 40 x 8 cm
CA1944	44 x 44 x 8 cm

Anatomic viscoelastic cushion - Kalliform



Anatomic cushion to prevent bedsores made of viscoelastic polyurethane 80 kg/m³ memory foam. The chemical composition and the high density contribute to reach great mechanical properties that ensure an optimal weight distribution on the surface, limiting any possible pressure peak due to possible bony prominences.

The heat sensitivity makes it soft when in contact with the body, fitting to weight and morphology of the user. It is provided with a bielastic, waterproof, non-slip, fireproof and anti-microbial pharmatex cover. Another replacement cover is included. Available in seventeen different sizes with maximum capacity of 120 kg.

Other product types

Code	Size	Notes
1.717.217	38 x 42 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 100 Kg
1.717.294	40 x 40 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 100 Kg
1.717.295	42 x 42 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 100 Kg
1.717.226	42 x 40 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 100 Kg
1.717.218	40 x 42 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 100 Kg
1.717.267	43 x 44 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 100 Kg
1.717.236	48 x 43 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 130 Kg
1.717.235	46 x 45 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 130 Kg
1.717.229	48 x 40 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 130 Kg
1.717.299	50 x 45 x 8 cm	Weight capacity 130 Kg

Anatomic viscoelastic cushion Iskio-Visco



Iskio Visco Anatomic cushion is made of 100% viscoelastic polyurethane 80 kg/m³ memory foam with separated capacity; this ensures an optimal weight distribution on the surface.

The foam covers completely the ischium and the sacrum-coccyx area, ensuring an optimal pressure release where there are bony prominences. The cushion is provided with 2 covers: one is made of 3d fabric (reproduced in the picture) and one made of Pharmatex fabric. It is available in four different sizes.

Other product types

Code	Size
1717008	40 x 40 x 10,5 cm
1717018	43 x 43 x 10,5 cm
1717028	38 x 40 x 10,5 cm
1717038	38 x 44 x 10,5 cm



Viscoelastic cushion with separated capacity - Iskio-Bi



Iskio Visco cushion is made of viscoelastic 80 kg/m³ memory foam with 37 kg/m³ high resilience insert that acts like a containment shell and facilitates a better posture.

Thanks to its features, the cushion allows an optimal pressure balance, the foam insert covers completely the ischium and the sacrum-coccyx area, ensuring an optimal pressure release where there are bony prominences. The cushion is provided with 2 covers: one is made of 3d fabric and one made of Pharmatex fabric and it's available in four different length sizes and two different height sizes.



Other product types

Code	Size
1717106	40 x 40 x 8,5 cm
1717108	40 x 40 x 10,5 cm
1717116	43 x 43 x 8,5 cm
1717118	43 x 43 x 10,5 cm
1717126	46 x 43 x 8,5 cm
1717128	46 x 43 x 10,5 cm
1717136	50 x 45 x 8,5 cm
1717138	50 x 45 x 10,5 cm

PVC rubber air cushion with 1 valve



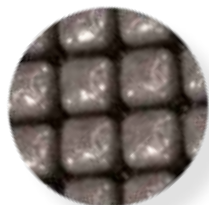
Cushion to prevent bedsores made of air bubbles connected through air micro-interchange with 1 inflation valve, designed to ensure an optimal pressure distribution and a great support comfort to people who spend a lot of time seating. Available in four different width sizes and two different height sizes, to better satisfy each person's needs. The package contains two transpiring covers with non-slip base, one inflation pump and a fixing kit.



Other product types

Code	Size	Notes
CA-4040-16	40 x 40 x 6 cm	1 Valve – height 6 cm
CA-4540-16	45 x 40 x 6 cm	1 Valve – height 6 cm
CA-4545-16	45 x 45 x 6 cm	1 Valve – height 6 cm
CA-5045-16	50 x 45 x 6 cm	1 Valve – height 6 cm
CA-4040-110	40 x 40 x 10 cm	1 Valve – height 10 cm
CA-4540-110	45 x 40 x 10 cm	1 Valve – height 10 cm
CA-4545-110	45 x 45 x 10 cm	1 Valve – height 10 cm
CA-5045-110	50 x 45 x 10 cm	1 Valve – height 10 cm

PVC rubber air cushion with 2 valves



Cushion to prevent bedsores made of air bubbles connected through air micro-interchange with 2 inflation valves, designed to ensure an optimal pressure distribution and a great support comfort to people who spend a lot of time seating. Available in four different width sizes and two different height sizes, to better satisfy each person's needs. The package contains two transpiring covers with non-slip base, one inflation pump and a fixing kit.

Other product types

Code	Size	Notes
CA-4040-26	40 x 40 x 6 cm	2 Valves – height 6 cm
CA-4540-26	45 x 40 x 6 cm	2 Valves – height 6 cm
CA-4545-26	45 x 45 x 6 cm	2 Valves – height 6 cm
CA-5045-26	50 x 45 x 6 cm	2 Valves – height 6 cm
CA-4040-210	40 x 40 x 10 cm	2 Valves – height 10 cm
CA-4540-210	45 x 40 x 10 cm	2 Valves – height 10 cm
CA-4545-210	45 x 45 x 10 cm	2 Valves – height 10 cm
CA-5045-210	50 x 45 x 10 cm	2 Valves – height 10 cm



Kit composed of one compressor provided with alternate cycle pressure regulator, bubble air release mattress overlay, attachment strips, connecting tubes for inflation and fixing kit. The pressure difference, alternated between bubble rows, ensures a continuous pressure change on body contact areas on the surface. This way, it prevents bedsores.

Mattress overlay technical specifications

Code	Size	Type	Materials	Capacity
PR-100.708	300x90x6,5cm	Air bubbles	PVC (EN-71non-toxic)	120 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
PR-100.726	220V/50Hz	4-5 liter/minute	40 mmHg-120 mmHg	10 minutes	24 x 11 x 9 cm	1,4 kg



Kit composed of one compressor provided with alternate cycle pressure regulator, bubble air release mattress overlay, attachment strips, connecting tubes for inflation and fixing kit. The pressure difference, alternated between bubble rows, ensures a continuous pressure change on body contact areas on the surface. This way, it prevents bedsores.

Mattress overlay technical specifications

Code	Size	Type	Materials	Capacity
PR-100.708	300x90x6,5cm	Air bubbles	PVC (EN-71non-toxic)	120 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
PR-100.725	220V/50Hz	4-5 liter/minute	40 mmHg-100 mmHg	10 minutes	24 x 11 x 11 cm	1,6 kg



Aries Plus anti-decubitus kit consisting of a compressor with alternating cycle pressure regulator, 2 overlapping mattresses, with heat-sealing, air bubble with fastening flaps, connecting tubes for inflation and a repair set. Lining included.

The pressure difference between the rows of alternating bubbles allows the constant movement of the body surface in contact and thus contributes to the prevention of pressure sores.

Ideal for the prevention / treatment of pressure ulcers, level I.

Code	CND	Catalogue
AK-206M	Y033306	-
PR-100.725	Y033399	1142606/R

Technical specification of the upper mattress

Code	Dimensions	Lining	Type	Materials	Capacity
AK-206M	200 x 90 x 12 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Air bubbles	PVC (EN-71 non-toxic)	130 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
PR-100.725	220V/50Hz	4-5 litres/minute	40 - 100 mmHg	10 minute	24 x 11 x 11 cm	1,6 kg



Libra I anti-decubitus system, specially designed to offer comfort and prevention to bedridden people.

Composed of an over-mattress with 18 interchangeable elements in Nylon / PVC with 2-way connection tubes, a Nylon / PVC base, a Nylon / PU cover with button closure, and two flaps at the ends of the head and feet to better fasten it to the mattress, a compressor with pressure adjustment knob.

Ideal for the prevention / treatment of pressure ulcers, up to stage II.

Code	CND	Catalogue
AK-806	Assemblato	121452/R

Technical specification of the upper mattress

Code	Dimensions	Lining	Elements	Base	Capacity
AK-806M	198 x 88 x 11 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Nylon/PVC	Nylon/PVC	140 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
AK-806C	220V/50Hz	8 litres/minute	40 - 100 mmHg	12 minute	28 x 15 x 9 cm	1,6 kg

AK-906

Three channels anti-decubitus kit - Taurus IV



Nylon/PVC 18 components mattress overlay + 1 for replacement; air release through micro-holes placed on the central part, to improve the ventilation of body parts in contact with the device. Nylon/PU cover, waterproof, transpiring and anti-friction with zip closure, CPR valve for a fast air flow in case of emergency and 3 channels tubes with fast CPC connectors.

Compressor with inflation regulator both alternate and static provided with alarm for low pressure and 3 channels tubes. Attachment hooks on the rear part.

Mattress overlay technical specifications

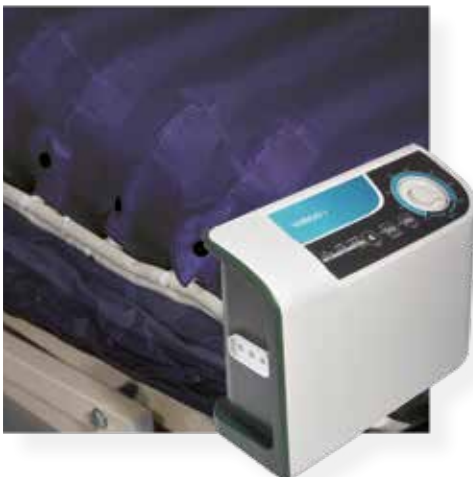
Code	Size	Cover	Components	Base	Capacity
AK-906M	200x86x125 cm	Nylon/PU with zipper	Nylon/PVC	Nylon/PVC	160 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
AK-906C	220V/50Hz	6-7 liter/minute	40 mmHg - 80 mmHg	10 minutes	28 x 20 x 10 cm	2,5 kg

AK-606

Three channels anti-decubitus kit - Virgo I



TPU 20 components mattress + 1 replacement component. Provided with air release system through micro-holes placed on the central part to improve the ventilation of body parts in contact with the device and provided with 3 CPC fast connectors tubes. Nylon/PU bielastic overlay, waterproof, transpiring and anti-friction.

CPR valve for a fast air release in case of emergency.

Compressor with alternate inflation regulator and button for static function. Provided with alarm for low pressure and 3 channels tubes. Attachment hooks on the rear part.

Mattress overlay technical specifications

Code	Size	Cover	Components	Base	Capacity
AK-606M	203x88x20 cm	Nylon/PU with zipper	TPU	Vinilyc	160 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
AK-606C	220V/50Hz, 1A	8 liter/minute	30 mmHg - 60 mmHg	12 minutes	31 x 12,5 x 21 cm	2,2 kg

AK-506

Three channels anti-decubitus kit - Virgo II



TPU 20 components mattress + 1 replacement component; provided with air release system through micro-holes placed on the central part to improve the ventilation of body parts in contact with the device and provided with 3 CPC fast connectors tubes. Nylon/PU bielastic, waterproof, transpiring and anti-friction.

Digital compressor for pressure regulation, alternate inflation, working cycle settings, static function and seat function. Provided with alarm for low pressure, for lack of power and locked alternate cycle. Attachment hooks on the rear part.

Mattress technical specifications

Code	Size	Cover	Components	Base	Capacity
AK-506M	203x88x20 cm	Nylon/PU with zipper	TPU	Vinilyc	160 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
AK-506C	220V/50Hz, 1A	8 liter/minute	20 mmHg - 55 mmHg	10/15/20/25 minutes	31 x 12,5 x 21 cm	2,5 kg

AK-406

Gemini II anti-decubitus kit for bariatric patients



Gemini II anti-decubitus system for bariatric patients, specially designed to offer comfort and prevention to people in conditions of obesity or overweight.

This system is composed of a mattress with 20 interchangeable elements in Nylon / TPU with 3-way connection pipes and CPR valve, a base in Nylon / PVC, a bi-elastic lining in Nylon / PU with zip. A compressor with digital pressure regulation, with the possibility of setting different functions to obtain effective prevention according to the patient's needs.

Ideal for the prevention / treatment of pressure ulcers, up to stage IV, for patients with obesity and overweight.

Code	CND	Catalogue
AK-406	Assembled	121450/R

Technical specification of the mattress

Code	Dimensions	Lining	Elements	Base	Capacity
AK-406M	203 x 106 x 26 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Nylon/TPU	Nylon/PVC 840D	400 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
AK-406C	220V/50Hz	12 litres/minute	20 - 65 mmHg	10/15/20/25 min.	34 x 12,5 x 26 cm	3,5 kg

Gemini II Plus anti-decubitus kit for bariatric patients



Gemini II anti-decubitus system for bariatric patients, specially designed to offer comfort and prevention to people in conditions of obesity or overweight.

This system is composed of a mattress with 20 interchangeable elements in Nylon / TPU with 3-way connection pipes and CPR valve, a base in Nylon / PVC, a bi-elastic lining in Nylon / PU with zip. A compressor with digital pressure regulation, with the possibility of setting different functions to obtain effective prevention according to the patient's needs.

Ideal for the prevention / treatment of pressure ulcers, up to stage IV, for patients with obesity and overweight.

Code	CND	Catalogue
AK-406P	Assembled	121449/R

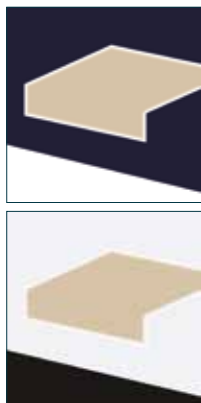
Technical specification of the mattress

Code	Dimensions	Lining	Elements	Base	Capacity
AK-406M	203 x 120 x 26 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Nylon/TPU	Nylon/PVC 840D	400 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
AK-406C	220V/50Hz	12 litres/minute	20 - 65 mmHg	10/15/20/25 min.	34 x 12,5 x 26 cm	3,5 kg

Cuff cover for mattresses MA-112 and MA-114



Blue covers for MA-112 and MA-114 mattresses in cuff version or with zip closure. Made up of an anti-slip bottom in polyester with PVC coating to allow safe anchoring to the bed base, and an upper cover made of polyester-polyurethane, completely free of latex and phthalates, with features such as impermeability to liquids, breathability to water vapor and bi-elasticity. This last property allows to strongly decrease the surface friction between the skin and the mattress.

The upper sheet is also characterized by the presence, within its microstructure, of silver ions, which have known antibacterial properties. In addition, all the tests conducted confirmed the absolute non-toxicity of the material both at an oral and dermal level.

Both covers combined with the mattresses are easily removable and sanitized.

Class 1IM in combination with the MA-112 and MA-114 mattresses.

MA-12/14F

White, jersey cuff mattress cover for MA-112 / MA-114 mattresses.
Measures 195 x 85 cm.

MA-12/14FC

Cuff lining, made of polyester and polyurethane, latex-free, free of phthalates, antibacterial, antifungal, anti-mite, antistatic, impermeable to liquids, resistant to biological liquids, breathable to water vapor and bi-elastic.

MA-12/14FZ

Lining with zip on three sides, made of polyester and polyurethane, latex-free, phthalate-free, antibacterial, antifungal, anti-mite, anti-static, impermeable to liquids, resistant to biological liquids, transpiring to water vapor and bi-elastic.

Technical specification

Dimensionis	195 x 85 cm
Upper cover composition	Polyester (45%) / Polyurethane (55%), integrated with silver ions. Two-way stretch fabric, breathable, waterproof, fireproof, latex and phthalate free. Total weight: 220 ± 10% [g / m ²]
Anti-slip bottom composition	Polyester-PVC with bacteriostatic, fungistatic and anti-mold properties, waterproof, fireproof, formaldehyde and phthalate-free fabric.
Color	Blue
Waterproofness (EN ISO 811)	3000 mm
Permeability to water vapour (ASTM E96)	≥ 600 g/m ² x 24h a 38°C
Upper cover reaction to fire (BS 6807 - BS 7175)	Class CRIB 5
Antibacterial action (ISO 22196)	Permanent antifungal and antibacterial barrier
Sanitization	Can be sanitized in an autoclave for 7 minutes at 134 ° C.
Waterproofness (EN ISO 811)	Can be sanitized in an autoclave for 7 minutes at 134 ° C.

MA-100

Mattress - Pharma Océanis



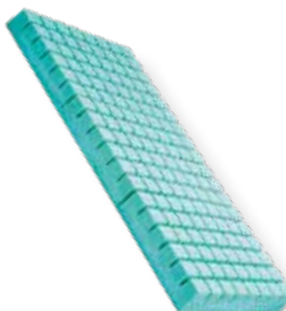
High resilience, three sections expanded PU mattress. The surface has wide ventilation channels that ensure a great microclimate maintenance, promoting transpiration. The specific small pyramid segments configuration allows a perfect body weight distribution. The three sections division facilitates its usage on hinged beds and helps even the elderly to manage the mattress structure. Provided with Dermalon sheet cover: Thickness 37 kg/m³.

Technical specifications

Size	Height	Capacity
195 x 88 cm	18 cm	100 kg

MA-112

Expanded PU mattress



Anti-decubitus expanded PU aired mattress . The static surface is useful to prevent bedsores for low risk patients (according to NORTON scale) and for those weighing up to 150 kg. Accordingb to D. Lgs. 81/2008, surfaces can be managed with complete safety. Available in the single section model or three sections model (upon request).

Technical specifications

Size	Height	Capacity
195 x 85 cm	12 cm	150 kg

MA-114

Expanded PU mattress



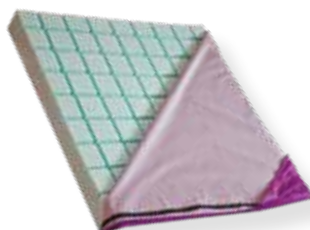
Anti-decubitus expanded PU aired mattress . The static surface is useful to prevent bedsores for low risk patients (according to NORTON scale) and for those weighing up to 150 kg. According to D. Lgs. 81/2008, surfaces can be managed with complete safety. Available in the single section model or three sections model (upon request).

Technical specifications

Size	Height	Capacity
195 x 85 cm	14 cm	150 kg

MA-12/14F

Sleeve cover for mattresses MA-112 and MA-114



Sleeve cover made of polyester and polyurethane; antibacterial, waterproof, steamproof, fireproof and bielastic, which ensures a high reduction of frictions between head and surface. a Composed by a non-slip base, to better attach it to the bed frame.

Technical specifications

Material	Gramming	Fire reaction
Polyester 45% Polyurethane 55%	190 g/m ² ± 10%	Class 1

MA-120

Flexi Form mattress



Viscoelastic memory foam mattress with high resilience support. Innovative mattress idea that contributes to reduce bedsore on high risk areas, like sacrum area, occipital area and heels.

The expanded support cavities, in fact, reduce foam compression near those areas.

Expanded support thickness: 37 kg/m³.

Viscoelastic foam thickness: 80 kg/m³.

Technical specifications

Size	Height	Capacity
193 x 86 cm	15 cm	120 kg

17.17400

Vita Form mattress



Viscoelastic memory foam mattress with high resilience support.

The combined design of memory foam and expanded grooved PU make the mattress very suitable for those situations in which skin integrity is at risk. Provided with waterproof and airproof cover with zip on 3 sides. Non-slip base.

Expanded support thickness: 37 kg/m³.

Viscoelastic foam thickness: 80 kg/m³.

Technical specifications

Size	Height	Capacity
193 x 86 cm	17 cm	140 kg

Mattress - Visco Mixte



VISCO MIXTE mattress is made of a high resilience base and an expanded polyurethane 37 kg/m³ thick frame containing a 80 kg/m³ viscoelastic memory foam sheet that ensures a perfect distribution of weight and that reduces any possible over-pressure areas.

Everything is covered by a three-sided zip Pharmatex fabric cover.

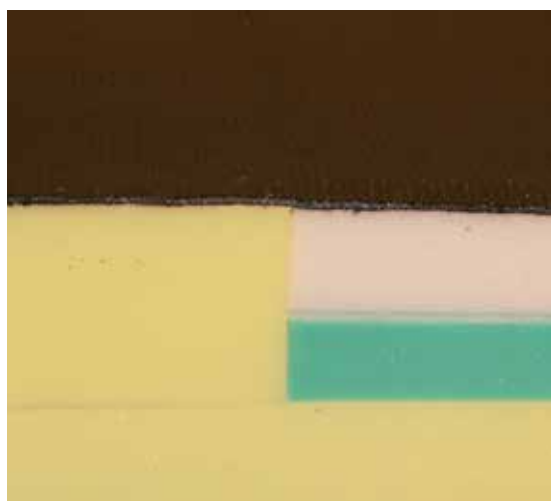
The innovative mattress idea contributes to reduce bedsores on high risk areas.



Technical specifications

Size	Height	Capacity
198 x 88 cm	15 cm	140 kg

Bariatric mattress - Bariaform



Anti-transpiration mattress 3D 7 mm knitting, made of polyester and viscoelastic foam with 80 kg/m³ thickness.

Layer of high resilience 37 kg/m³ expanded polyurethane. Expanded polyurethane 43 kg/m³ side.

The supports are not included in the MA-200/90 model. High resilience 43 kg/m³ expanded polyurethane base.

All BARIAFORM mattresses are provided with Pharmatex cover with zip on three sides made of polyurethane (49%) and polyester (51%).

Non-slip surface; available, upon request, in five different sizes. Class 1 fire reaction (EN 597-1 – EN 597-2).

Other product types

Code	Length	Width	Height	Base	Capacity
MA-200/90	198 cm	90 cm	20 cm	25 kg	from 130 to 180 kg
MA-200/120	198 cm	120 cm	20 cm	33 kg	from 130 to 270 kg
MA-200/140	198 cm	140 cm	20 cm	40 kg	from 130 to 270 kg
MA-200/160	198 cm	160 cm	20 cm	45 kg	from 130 to 270 kg



MA-09FC

Hollow silicone fiber mattress overlay with 12 tubes



Mattress overlay to prevent bedsores made of hollow silicone fiber with 12 tubes.

g/m² 100% cotton non-shrink cover. The high resilience and the high air release feature ensure a great prevention of bedsores.

Technical specifications

Size	Height	Capacity
195 x 85 cm	10 cm	100 kg

MA-10FC

Hollow silicone fiber mattress with removable tubes



Mattress useful to prevent bedsores with expanded fireproof polyurethane base made of 13 hollow silicone fiber tubes and coated with fireproof cotton and removable exterior cover in bielastic material, class: 1IM. Waterproof, transpiring, antibacterial, antimould and antistatic, provided with zip on 3 sides. The high resilience and high air release feature ensure a great prevention of bedsores.

Technical specifications

Size	Height	Capacity
195 x 85 cm	18 cm	120 kg

CA-305

Hollow silicone fiber elbow protector



Hollow silicone fiber elbow protector with 100% cotton cover. Closure straps made of cotton with velcro closure. The high resilience and air release ensure a great prevention of bedsores.

Color: green.

Size: 20 x 30 cm.

CA-306

Hollow silicone fiber heel and ankle protector



Hollow silicone fiber heel and ankle protector with 100% cotton cover. Closure straps made of cotton with velcro closure. Particularly designed to reduce pressure on heel bony prominence, ensuring great protection to the ankle as well.

Color: green.

Size: 45 x 23 x 8,5 cm.

CA-307

Hollow silicone fiber knee protector



Hollow silicone fiber knee and leg protector with 100% cotton cover.

Closure straps made of cotton with velcro closure. Particularly designed to reduce pressure on knee bony prominence. Color: green.

Size: 25 x 35 cm.

CA-205

Hollow silicone fiber elbow protector - Easy



Protector useful to prevent bedsores on elbow made of hollow silicone fiber enclosed in a cotton cover with velcro closure. The high resilience and air release ensure a great prevention of bedsores.
Color: light blue.
Size: 40 x 20 cm.

CA-206

Hollow silicone fiber heel and ankle protector - Easy



Protector useful to prevent bedsores on ankle made of hollow silicone fiber enclosed in a cotton cover with velcro closure. The high resilience and air release ensure a great prevention of bedsores.
Color: light blue.
Size: 40 x 20 cm.

17.17050

Viscoelastic heel and ankle protector



Viscoelastic foam protector to prevent bedsores on heel and ankle.
Provided with openings on heel and ankle areas to improve air flow.
Its enveloping shape gives movement freedom and ensure great comfort.
Provided with Pharmatex fabric cover with elastic straps.
Thickness: 80 kg/m³.
Size: 25 x 30 cm.

06.4200P

Synthetic fleece heel protector



Protector useful to prevent bedsores on heel made of synthetic fleece, 100% Polyester fiber. Velcro closure.
Size: 25 x 30 cm.



PA-3

Synthetic fleece elbow protector



Protector useful to prevent bedsores on heel made of synthetic fleece, 100% Polyester fiber. Velcro closure.
Size: 25 x 30 cm.



CO-100.90X

Anti-decubitus synthetic fleece



Made of polypropylene. Thanks to its extremely soft and fiber-rich surface, it ensures a good level of bedsores prevention. Available in two different sizes. Size: 40 x 20 cm.

Other product sizes

Code	Size
CO-100900	50 x 70 cm
CO-100901	70 x 100 cm

CO-100.902

Anti-decubitus genuine fleece



Made of Merinos wool. The extremely soft genuine surface ensures a good level of bedsores prevention.
Size: 50 x 100 cm.

CP-0X

Universal positioning cushion



The combination of a long, hollow, memory fiber, of a thin weave fabric and of a Pharmatex Argent removable transpiring and bielastic cover give to the POZ' IN' FORM cushions the effective features for bedsores prevention. The fiber resilience and the great transpiration facilitate a good pressure distribution and shear forces reduction.

Other product types

Code	Size
CP-01	35 x 25 cm
CP-03	40 x 15 cm

CP-10

Delta positioning cushion



Perfectly adapts to every body shape. Placed under the knees, it relaxes articulations and prevents the patient from falling forward, limiting frictions and shear forces on the sacrum area. It can also be used in a semi-fowler position, to help relieving pressure on risk areas (sacrum, ischium and heels), transferring pressure to low risk parts (calves, thighs and back). Size: 56 x 32 x 28 cm.

CP-20

Half-moon positioning cushion



Gives support and holds the patient comfortably in a lying or sitting position. If one wishes to counteract unwanted lateral movement of the body, the ends of the Half-Moon can be pushed under the hip area, improving arms positioning. Size: 200 x 30 cm.

CP-30

Decubitus positioning cushion



Multi-purpose cushion, the cushion provides excellent trunk stability on back, shoulders, hips and knees. The lower part of the "S" can be drawn up between the knees so that one achieves good body symmetry. It also reduces frictions and shear forces. Size: 185 x 35 cm.

CP-40

Cylindrical positioning cushion



Placed between legs, it reduces shear forces and frictions on thighs and knees. It can also be used under heels and ankles in order to reduce pressure. Size: 75 x 18 cm.

CP-50

Abduction positioning cushion



Used when the patient is lying down, placed in crotch area to abduct hips and to enable legs usage when are stretched apart.

This way it reduces frictions and shear forces between thighs, knees and calves.
Size: 35 x 30 x 15 cm.

CP-60

Semi-Head Ring positioning cushion



Combined with a cylindrical cushion, it avoids frictions between legs, knees and thighs, ensuring hips abduction. It can also be used around neck to supports the patient's head.

Size: 105 x 22 cm

CP-70

Heels positioning cushion



Fixed to the mattress at heel area, thanks to adjustable straps, it helps support ankles, thus relieving pressure on heels. Size: 135 x 20 cm.

CP-80

Hand positioning cushion



Highly reduces pressure on skin and on areas which may suffer from bedsores. After operations, it raises comfort on a restricted part and relieves pressure on wrist. Its size allows to avoid a pressure increase on wrist. Size: 45 x 23 x 8,5 cm.

CP-85

Foot positioning cushion



Foot positioning cushion ensures the pressure transfer from the heel to low risk areas (calf, knee) to allow a perfect pressure relief on the heel and a good ankle positioning. In case of vascular problems, it facilitates blood vessels movement. Its size allows to avoid a pressure increase on Achilles tendon.

Size: 48 x 30 x 12 cm.

CP-90

Occipital positioning cushion



Great posture stability and pressure reduction on occipital area, thank to the central opening. The viscoelastic foam, combined with a long hollow fiber, soothes the parts in contact. Size: 50 x 40 x 9 cm.

ORTHOTICS SUPPORTS

Supports and orthotics for upper and lower limbs, cervical collars, rehabilitation and post-surgery shoes, to satisfy every orthopedic need.

Elastic aerated trunk orthotics, provided with moldable and flexible splints for a better support and a vertebral relief on the back and on the lumbar area.



 DynaMED

CC-001



Cervical collar with trachea opening - Philadelphia



Rigid bivalve cervical collar with chin support, provided with trachea opening, sternum front support and occipital and back rear high support, for a perfect cervical rachis immobilization.

Severe sprains (ex. whiplash), serious vertebral injuries, vertebral failures, post-surgical treatments.

Distance from sternum support to chin

CC-001S	7,50 - 8,75 cm	Small
CC-001M	8,75 - 10 cm	Medium
CC-001L	10 - 11,25 cm	Large

CC-002



Soft cervical collar – height: 7,5 cm



Anatomic pre-shaped foam cervical support with jersey tubular cover made of 100% hypoallergenic cotton, for a better comfort when wearing it.

- Velcro closure
- Color: light beige.

Cervical arthrosis, stiff neck, benign sprains.

Neck circumference

CC-002S	26 - 36 cm	Small
CC-002M	37 - 43 cm	Medium
CC-002L	44 - 52 cm	Large

CC-003



Soft cervical collar – height: 10 cm



Anatomic pre-shaped foam cervical support with jersey tubular cover made of 100% hypoallergenic cotton, for a better comfort when wearing it.

Velcro closure.
Color: light beige.

Cervical arthrosis, stiff neck, benign sprains.

Neck circumference

CC-003S	26 - 36 cm	Small
CC-003M	37 - 43 cm	Medium
CC-003L	44 - 52 cm	Large

CC-004



Semi-rigid cervical collar – height: 8,5 cm



Anatomic pre-shaped foam cervical support with jersey tubular with jersey tubular cover made of 100% hypoallergenic cotton, provided with PVC external band to increase the support.

- Velcro closure.
- Color: light beige.

Medium seriousness sprains, cervicobrachial neuralgia, severe degenerative disc diseases, herniated disc, post-surgery treatments.

Neck circumference

CC-004S	26 - 36 cm	Small
CC-004M	37 - 43 cm	Medium
CC-004L	44 - 52 cm	Large

CC-005



Rigid height adjustable cervical collar



Rigid cervical collar, can be height adjusted through the velcro straps. Anatomic shape with padded sides, to ensure a perfect immobilization and great comfort when wearing. Color: white.

Medium seriousness sprains, cervicobrachial neuralgia, severe degenerative disc diseases, herniated disc, post-surgery treatments.

Neck circumference

CC-005S	26 - 36 cm	Small
CC-005M	37 - 43 cm	Medium
CC-005L	44 - 52 cm	Large

CC-006



Rigid height adjustable cervical collar with chin support



Velcro straps and it's provided with chin support. Anatomic shape with padded sides, to ensure a perfect immobilization and great comfort when wearing. Color: white.

Medium seriousness sprains, cervicobrachial neuralgia, severe degenerative disc diseases, herniated disc, post-surgery treatments.

Neck circumference

CC-006S	26 - 36 cm	Small
CC-006M	37 - 43 cm	Medium
CC-006L	44 - 52 cm	Large

TB-001



Arm sling



Enveloping arm sling to support forearm and wrist, useful also in case of arm cast.
Color: blue.

Upper limb support, relaxation of clavicle articulation.

Sling size

TB-001S	34x19 mm	Small
TB-001L	39x23 mm	Large

TS-002



Arm and shoulder sling



Enveloping arm and shoulder sling with immobilizing band and adjustable body strap.

- Velcro closure.
- Color: blue.

Humerus compound fractures, dislocations, sprains, post-surgery treatments, clavicle immobilization.

Sling and band size

TS-002S	100 - 35 x12 cm	Small
TS-002M	110 - 35 x14 cm	Medium
TS-002L	120 - 35 x18 cm	Large

TS-003



Clavicle support



Clavicle support made of padded fabric. Figure-of-eight bandage application, adjustable closure through velcro straps.
Color: blue.

Clavicle fractures treatment, articulation subluxation.

Chest circumference

TS-003S	50 - 70 cm	Small
TS-003M	70 - 90 cm	Medium
TS-003L	90 - 110 cm	Large

TS-004



Arm and shoulder immobilizer with body strap



Cotton arm and shoulder immobiliser to support shoulders, arm, wrist and hand. The body straps help balancing arm weight. The padded shoulder straps are adjustable as necessary.

- Velcro closure.
- Color: blue

Humerus compound fractures, dislocations, sprains, post-surgery treatments and clavicle immobilization.

Sling and band size

TS-004S	100 cm - H 20 cm	Small
TS-004M	110 cm - H 23 cm	Medium
TS-004L	120 cm - H 24 cm	Large
TS-004XL	135 cm - H 25 cm	XLarge
TS-004XXL	150 cm - H 27 cm	XXLarge

TS-005



Clavicle support with posture control

Multi-striped aerated fabric clavicle support. The straps elasticity help maintaining a correct posture, decreasing trunk painful diseases.

- Velcro front closure.
- Color: white.

Posture control.

Waist size

TS-005S	65 - 80 cm	Small
TS-005M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
TS-005L	85 - 110 cm	Large

EP-001



Padded elbow support

Epicondylitis elbow support with silicone compressing pad.

- Color: gray.
- One size.

Tennis elbow, golfer's elbow, muscle contractures, inflammations during sport or while working.

EP-002



Simple elbow support

Epicondylitis elbow support with air compressing pad.

- Color: gray.
- One size.

Tennis elbow, golfer's elbow, muscle contractures, inflammations during sport or while working.

PL-001



Universal ambidextrous wrist palm splint

Wrist support with malleable aluminium palm splint. Completely open, with velcro straps for closure.

- Length: 19,5 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One Size.

Wrist sprains, carpal tunnel syndrome, tendinitis, arthritis and for post-surgery period.

PL-002



Universal left or right wrist palm splint

Wrist support with malleable aluminium palm splint.

Completely open, with velcro straps and round band for closure.

- Length: 19 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One Size.

Wrist sprains, carpal tunnel syndrome, tendinitis, arthritis and for post-surgery period.

Other product types

PL-002D

Right

PL-002S

Left

PL-004

Wrist brace with right or left thumb restraint



Support to stabilize and limit wrist movements through a malleable aluminium palm splint. Provided with thumb splint; velcro strap with plastic buckles that ensure a perfect support adjustment.

- Length: 23 cm.
- Color: black.

Wrist sprains, tendinitis, carpal tunnel post-surgery treatment, De Quervain tenosynovitis, thumb sprain and arthrosis and arthritis pathologies.

Wrist circumference

PL-004DS	right	« 18 cm	Small
PL-004SS	left	« 18 cm	Small
PL-004DM	right	18 - 22 cm	Medium
PL-004SM	left	18 - 22 cm	Medium
PL-004DL	right	» 22 cm	Large
PL-004SL	left	» 22 cm	Large

PL-005

Right or left wrist brace



Support to stabilize and limit wrist movements through a malleable aluminium palm splint. Provided with thumb splint and two back flexible splints. Velcro straps with plastic buckles that ensure a perfect support adjustment.

- Length: 23 cm.
- Color: black.

Wrist sprains, tendinitis, carpal tunnel post-surgery treatment, De Quervain tenosynovitis, thumb sprain and arthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis.

Wrist circumference

PL-005DS	right	« 18 cm	Small
PL-005SS	left	« 18 cm	Small
PL-005DM	right	18 - 22 cm	Medium
PL-005SM	left	18 - 22 cm	Medium
PL-005DL	right	» 22 cm	Large
PL-005SL	left	» 22 cm	Large

045D000

Aluminium finger splints

Finger splints to protect and immobilize hand fingers in the section of the first and third phalanx. Made of malleable aluminium with rubber and foam. Non sterile and not be sterilized before use.



Sprains, fractures, ligaments breaks and during post-surgery period.

Comes in 3 different sizes

045D000A	1,5 x 50 cm
045D000B	2 x 50 cm
045D000C	2,5 x 50 cm

3000X

Stack type finger splints



Made of plastic material. The specific design and its great aeration system ensure a perfect distal phalanx stabilization.

Color: neutral



Sprains, fractures, ligaments breaks and during post-surgery period.

Comes in 7 different sizes

30001-10	Size 1
30002-10	Size 2
30003-10	Size 3
30004-10	Size 4
30005-10	Size 5
30006-10	Size 6
30006-72	Size 7

22100



Kramer splints



Metallic, flat structure, covered with white plastic material RAL9010.

Thanks to the wide range of sizes and to their moldability, they can be adapted both to lower and upper limbs.

Sprains, fractures, ligaments breaks and during post-surgery period.

Comes in 14 different sizes

22100-01	30 x 6 cm	22100-11	80 x 10 cm
22100-03	40 x 8 cm	22100-15	100 x 4 cm
22100-04	50 x 6 cm	22100-16	100 x 6 cm
22100-05	50 x 8 cm	22100-17	100 x 8 cm
22100-07	60 x 8 cm	22100-18	100 x 10 cm
22100-08	60 x 10 cm	22100-19	100 x 12 cm
22100-10	80 x 8 cm	22100-20	100 x 15 cm

27810



Raphia finger stalls



Raphia finger stalls provided with attachment hook.

It is necessary to contract the raphia bind before putting the stalls on the fingers, in order to obtain a safe traction. To pull out the stalls, just loosen the traction.

Sprains, fractures, ligaments breaks and during post-surgery period.

Comes in 6 different sizes

27810-00	Pack of six	
27810-01	Size 1	17 cm
27810-02	Size 2	16,5 cm
27810-03	Size 3	15,5 cm
27810-04	Size 4	14,5 cm
27810-05	Size 5	13 cm
27810-06	Size 6	11 cm

OT-001

Lumbar orthopedic corset with elastic double straps



Lumbar corset made of high compression elastic fabric with four flexible splints for lumbar support. Provided with two additional multi-stripped fabric straps for a better support adjustment and compression. Velcro front closure.

- Height: 22 cm.

Lumbago, Facet syndrome, lumbar degenerative disc disease, injuries, posture control, post-surgery treatment.

Waist circumference

OT-001S	56 - 71 cm	Small
OT-001M	69 - 84 cm	Medium
OT-001L	81- 96 cm	Large
OT-001XL	94 - 109 cm	XLarge
OT-001XXL	107 -122 cm	XXLarge

OT-002

Lumbar orthopedic corset with removable pelota on the back



OT-002P
Pelota



Lumbar corset made of high compression elastic fabric with four flexible splints for lumbar support and anatomic shape on the back. Provided with stabilization pelota and with two additional multi-stripped fabric straps for a better support adjustment and compression. Velcro front closure.

- Height: 23 cm.
- Color: gray.

Lumbago, Facet syndrome, lumbar degenerative disc disease, injuries, posture control, post-surgery treatment.

Waist circumference

OT-002S	56 - 71 cm	Small
OT-002M	69 - 84 cm	Medium
OT-002L	81- 96 cm	Large
OT-002XL	94 -109 cm	XLarge
OT-002XXL	107 -122 cm	XXLarge

OT-003

Omnicross – Lumbar orthopedic corset with crossed support on the back and flexible splints



Lumbar corset made of high compression elastic fabric with four flexible splints for lumbar support and two side splints to stabilize hips area. Reinforced with two crossed back support bands, that help reducing the pressure on vertebrae, stimulating muscular work. Velcro front closure.

- Height: 27 cm.
- Color: white.

Lumbago, injuries, posture control, post-surgery treatment.

Waist circumference

OT-003S	5 - 80 cm	Small
OT-003M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
OT-003L	85 - 100 cm	Large
OT-003XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
OT-003XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

OT-004

Dorsacross - Lumbar orthopedic corset with crossed support on the back and adjustable splints



Lumbar corset made of aired multi-stripped elastic fabric with four metal adjustable splints that can be adapted basing on patient's body shape. Reinforced with two crossed back support bands that help stimulating muscular work during post-traumatic period.

Velcro front closure.

- Height: 27 cm.
- Color: black.

Lumbago, lumbar degenerative disc disease, injuries, vertebral contractures, posture control, post-surgery treatment.

Waist circumference

OT-004S	65 - 80 cm	Small
OT-004M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
OT-004L	85 - 100 cm	Large
OT-004XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge

OT-005

Omnix Alto – Lumbosacral orthopedic corset with adjustable splints



High corset made of aired multi-stripped fabric, provided with 5 flexible splints for a perfect lumbar and sacral support. Two additional bands help to stabilize compression to stimulate muscular work. Velcro front closure.

- Height: 32 cm.
- Color: white.

Spinal compressions, painful kyphosis, vertebral failures, lumbago, post-surgery period, lumbar degenerative disc disease.

Waist circumference

OT-005S	65 - 80 cm	Small
OT-005M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
OT-005L	85 - 100 cm	Large
OT-005XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
OT-005XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

OT-006

Dorsagrip – Lumbar orthopedic corset with double support on the back and flexible splints



Lumbar corset made of aired multi-stripped elastic fabric with four metal adjustable splints that can be adapted basing on patient's body shape. Thanks to the self-gripping fabric, it is possible to adjust closure pressure, ensuring more stability.

- Height: 27 cm.
- Color: black.

Lumbago, lumbar degenerative disc disease, light injuries, spinal contractures post-surgery treatment.

Waist circumference

OT-006S	65-80 cm	Small
OT-006M	75-90 cm	Medium
OT-006L	85-100 cm	Large

OT-008



Omniflex Alto - Lumbosacral orthopedic corset with shoulder straps and adjustable splints.



High corset made of multi-striped aired fabric, provided with shoulder straps, two lumbosacral splints and two aluminium lumbar splints that can be adjusted basing on patient's body shape. Support is given by splints and by the elastic crossed support bands on the back. Two flexible front splints contribute to maintain the position.

- Velcro front closure.
- Color: white.

Spinal compressions, painful kyphosis, vertebral failures, lumbago, post-surgery period, lumbar degenerative disc disease, spondylitis, vertebral fractures.

Waist circumference

OT-008S	65 - 80 cm	Small
OT-008M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
OT-008L	85 - 100 cm	Large
OT-008XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge

FA-001

Abdofix – Abdominal brace, height: 20 cm



Abdominal or thoracic brace made of elastic multi-striped fabric; thanks to a great transpiration, it contributes to better control sweating.
Color: white.

Post-surgery treatment, temporary abdominal deficiency, temporary or permanent abdominal or thoracic compression.

Waist circumference

FA-001S	65 - 80 cm	Small
FA-001M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
FA-001L	85 - 100 cm	Large
FA-001XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
FA-001XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

FA-002

Abdofix – Abdominal brace, height: 24 cm



Abdominal or thoracic brace made of elastic multi-striped fabric; thanks to a great transpiration, it contributes to better control sweating.
Color: white.

Post-surgery treatment, temporary abdominal deficiency, temporary or permanent abdominal or thoracic compression.

Waist circumference

FA-002S	65 - 80 cm	Small
FA-002M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
FA-002L	85 - 100 cm	Large
FA-002XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
FA-002XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

FA-003

Abdofix – Abdominal brace, height: 27 cm



Abdominal or thoracic brace made of elastic multi-striped fabric; thanks to a great transpiration, it contributes to better control sweating.
Color: white.

Post-surgery treatment, temporary abdominal deficiency, temporary or permanent abdominal or thoracic compression.

Waist circumference

FA-003S	65 - 80 cm	Small
FA-003M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
FA-003L	85 - 100 cm	Large
FA-003XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
FA-003XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

SR-001

Knee strap



Knee support strap features a padded insert which provides focused mild pressure on the tendon below the knee cap to help guide the patella and alleviate vibrations.

- Color: gray.
- One size.

Tendinitis, patella tendinopathy, inflammations.

GN-001

Open patella knee support with splints



Neoprene knee support with front opening for patella, provided with side hinged splints and velcro straps for closure.

- Length: 31 cm.
- Color: gray.

Cronic tension, knee arthrosis, benign sprain, instability.

Circumference 15 cm over the knee and 15 cm under the knee

GN-001S	39 - 47 cm, 29 - 37 cm	Small
GN-001M	47 - 53 cm, 37 - 43 cm	Medium
GN-001L	53 - 60 cm, 43 - 50 cm	Large
GN-001XL	60 - 67 cm, 50 - 57 cm	XLarge

GN-002

Open patella knee support with stabilizing ring



Neoprene knee support with front opening for patella and stabilizing ring. Provided with side spiral splints and velcro closure straps.

- Length 31 cm.
- Color: gray.

Patella instability, knee arthrosis, light sprains and light tension.

Circumference 15 cm over the knee and 15 cm under the knee

GN-002M	39 - 47 cm, 29 - 37 cm	Small
GN-002L	47 - 53 cm, 37 - 43 cm	Medium
GN-002X	53 - 60 cm, 43 - 50 cm	Large
GN-002XL	60 - 67 cm, 50 - 57 cm	XLarge

GN-003



Open patella knee support with ring and flexible splints

Neoprene knee support with front opening for patella and stabilizing ring. Provided with side spiral splints. Complete opening on the back side thanks to the velcro closure straps.

- Length: 26 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One size.

Patella instability, knee arthrosis, light sprains and light tension.

GN-004



Open patella knee support with ring

Neoprene knee support with front opening for patella and stabilizing ring. Completely open, with velcro closure straps.

- Length: 29 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One size.

Patella syndrome, knee arthrosis, tendinitis.

GN-005



Knee immobilizer



Extension knee immobilizer provided with two metallic splints on the back and two on both sides, to ensure a total knee immobilization. The three panel structure with velcro straps allow to better adapt to every leg circumference.

Color: blue.

Limb immobilization during post-surgery or post-traumatic period.

Length

GN-005S	31 cm	Small
GN-005M	41 cm	Medium
GN-005L	51 cm	Large
GN-005XL	61 cm	XLarge
GN-005XXL	69 cm	XXLarge

Post-surgery knee brace



The post-surgery knee brace is provided with full range-of-motion hinge (R.O.M) adjustable from 0° to 120° flexion and from 0° to 90° extension. Length adjustable side bars. Velcro closure straps.

- Length: from 56 to 74 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One size.

Post-surgery treatment, knee flexion and extension control, severe post-traumatic situations, patella fracture.



WKF



Fixed tibiotalar walker

Tibiotalar brace walker with light and sturdy plastic frame. Inner Polyurethane padding with polyester covering; velcro inserts for fastening. Non-slip sole, provided with adjustable velcro straps for closure. Color: gray.

Severe sprains, malleolus fractures, foot, ankle or tibia fractures, post-surgery period.

Foot size

WKF-S	36 - 39	Small
WKF-M	40 - 44	Medium
WKF-L	44 - 46	Large
WKF-XL	» 46	XLarge

WKF-C



Fixed tibiotalar short walker

Tibiotalar rigid and short brace walker with light and sturdy plastic frame. Inner Polyurethane padding with polyester covering. velcro inserts for fastening. Non-slip sole, provided with adjustable velcro straps for closure. Color: gray.

Severe sprains, malleolus fractures, foot, ankle or tibia fractures, post-surgery period.

Foot size

WKF-CS	36 - 39	Small
WKF-CM	40 - 44	Medium
WKF-CL	44 - 46	Large
WKF-CXL	» 46	XLarge

CV-001

Bivalve ankle support with padded inserts



Stabilizing bivalve ankle support with padded inserts that help obtaining a uniform compression and a great comfort while wearing it.

- Color: white.
- One size.

Benign or severe side ligament sprains, malleolus post-fracture.

CV-002

Bivalve ankle support with silicone inserts



Stabilizing bivalve ankle support with silicone padded inserts that adapt to ankle morphology without reducing comfort.

- Color: white.
- One size.

Benign or severe side ligament sprains, malleolus post-fracture.

CV-003

Double strap ankle support

Neoprene ankle support with crossed elastic bands that, like a bandage, allow the foot to flex and extend, reinforcing side ligaments. Very practical, it can be used with most type of shoes. Color: gray.

Post-sprain, during sport and daily life activities restart.



Ankle circumference

CV-003S	15 - 20 cm	Small
CV-003M	20 - 25 cm	Medium
CV-003L	25 - 30 cm	Large
CV-003XL	30 - 35 cm	XLarge

A1

Canvas cast shoe - Activa I



The shoe upper is made of transpiring fabric and the seamed sole is made of non-slip plastic material. The side is 20 mm high, to make it a great protection barrier against water.



Sizes

A1-3537	35 - 37
A1-3840	38 - 40
A1-4143	41 - 43
A1-4446	44 - 46

A2

Jeans cast shoe - Activa II



The shoe upper is made of transpiring fabric and the seamed sole is made of non-slip plastic material. The side is 20 mm high, to make it a great protection barrier against water.



Sizes

A2-3537	35 - 37
A2-3840	38 - 40
A2-4143	41 - 43
A2-4446	44 - 46



- Adjustable resistant velcro closure straps
- Extractable sponge orthopedic insole
- Wide sizing with variable volume to facilitate foot insertion (also with bandages)
- Non-slip, shockproof sole

Feet are essential tools for daily life.

Thanks to their function, we keep the balance, we walk and dance; but they are also fragile and they require great attention and care.

ACTIVA shoes are designed and tested to improve walking for elderly and for people who suffer from certain foot pathologies; they are also perfect for post-surgery rehabilitation.

The wide non-slip sole, made of shockproof materials, combined with stabilizing thermo-moldable interfacing, ensures a safe walking.

The transpiring shoe uppers are made of Seta-Flex elastic material, with micro-pierced cotton or microfiber, that allow a wide size wearing with variable volume.

The velcro closure, thanks to the total opening upper, allows the people with mobility problems to comfortably wear the shoe, adjusting the closure depending on necessity. ACTIVA shoes are strictly tested and CE certified, to ensure the greatest relief. Last but not least, the ACTIVA shoes are 100% Made in Italy.

Features



Code	Shoe upper	Interfacing	Unit
ACTIVA 3A	Transpiring microfiber	-	Pair
ACTIVA 3M	Micropierced cotton	Semirigid*	Pair
ACTIVA 3T	Transpiring microfiber	Semirigid**	Pair
ACTIVA 4M	Micropierced cotton	Semirigid**	Pair
ACTIVA 4T	Transpiring microfiber	Semirigid**	Pair
ACTIVA 9T	Transpiring microfiber	-	Pair
ACTIVA 11T	Transpiring microfiber	Semirigid**	Pair
ACTIVA FLEX	Seta-Flex elastic	Semirigid**	Pair

* thermo-moldable, customizable by orthopedic technician.

Post-surgery



Code	Shoe upper	Interfacing	Unit
ACTIVA 8T	Transpiring fabric	Semirigid*	Ambidextrous
ACTIVA 16T	Transpiring fabric	Semirigid*	Ambidextrous
ACTIVA HEEL	Transpiring fabric	-	Ambidextrous

A3A



Activa 3A orthopedic shoes, transpiring microfiber shoe upper



Wide upper opening shoe:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy Rheumatic foot

Two Extralarge sizes upon request 47/48 (A3A-47/48SR) and 49/50 (A3A-49/50SR).

Sizes

A3A-35	A3A-36	A3A-37	A3A-38	A3A-39	A3A-40	A3A-41	A3A-42	A3A-43	A3A-44	A3A-45	A3A-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A3M



Activa 3M orthopedic shoes, micropierced cotton shoe upper



Wide upper opening shoe with semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Two Extralarge sizes upon request 47/48 (A3M-47/48SR) and 49/50 (A3M-49/50SR).

Sizes

A3M-35	A3M-36	A3M-37	A3M-38	A3M-39	A3M-40	A3M-41	A3M-42	A3M-43	A3M-44	A3M-45	A3M-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A3T



Activa 3T orthopedic shoes, transpiring microfiber shoe upper



Wide upper opening shoe with semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Two Extralarge sizes upon request 47/48 (A3M-47/48SR) and 49/50 (A3M-49/50SR).

Sizes

A3T-35	A3T-36	A3T-37	A3T-38	A3T-39	A3T-40	A3T-41	A3T-42	A3T-43	A3T-44	A3T-45	A3T-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A4M



Activa 4M orthopedic shoes, micropierced cotton shoe upper



Orthopedic shoe with open-toe, wide upper closure and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Sizes

A4M-35	A4M-36	A4M-37	A4M-38	A4M-39	A4M-40	A4M-41	A4M-42	A4M-43	A4M-44	A4M-45	A4M-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A4T



Activa 4T orthopedic shoes, transpiring microfiber shoe upper



Orthopedic shoe with open-toe, wide upper closure and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Sizes

A4T-35	A4T-36	A4T-37	A4T-38	A4T-39	A4T-40	A4T-41	A4T-42	A4T-43	A4T-44	A4T-45	A4T-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A9T



Activa 9T orthopedic shoes, transpiring microfiber shoe upper



Slipper with double upper opening, open-toe and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot

Sizes

A9T-35	A9T-36	A9T-37	A9T-38	A9T-39	A9T-40	A9T-41	A9T-42	A9T-43	A9T-44	A9T-45	A9T-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A11T



Activa 11T orthopedic shoes, transpiring microfiber shoe upper



Orthopedic shoe with double upper opening:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Two Extralarge sizes upon request 47/48 (A3M-47/48SR) and 49/50 (A3M-49/50SR).

Sizes

A11T-35	A11T-36	A11T-37	A11T-38	A11T-39	A11T-40	A11T-41	A11T-42	A11T-43	A11T-44	A11T-45	A11T-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A-FLEX



Activa Flex orthopedic shoe, elastic seta-flex shoe upper



Orthopedic shoe with elastic shoe upper, open-toe and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Sizes

A-FLEX35	A-FLEX36	A-FLEX37	A-FLEX38	A-FLEX39	A-FLEX40	A-FLEX41	A-FLEX42	A-FLEX43	A-FLEX44	A-FLEX45	A-FLEX46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A8T



Activa 8T post-surgery orthopedic shoe



Post-surgery with binding side on toes and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia

Covering for ambidextrous Activa 8T:

- Small size: from 35 to 40 (AC8-3540)
- Large size: from 41 to 48 (AC8-4148)

Sizes

A8T3536	A8T3738	A8T3940	A8T4142	A8T4344	A8T4546	A8T4748
35-36	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48

A16T



Activa 16T post-surgery orthopedic shoe



Post-surgery without binding side on toes and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot

Sizes

A-16T3536	A-16T3738	A-16T3940	A-16T4142	A-16T4344	A-16T4546	A-16T4748
35-36	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48

A-HEEL



Activa Heel post-surgery orthopedic shoe, microperced cotton shoe upper



Post-surgery orthopedic shoe with pressure relief on heel bone.

- Wounds or ulcers on the heel bone area.
- Rehabilitation after surgery on heel bone area.

Sizes

A-HEEL-S	A-HEEL-M	A-HEEL-L	A-HEEL-XL
36-37	38-39-40	41-42-43	44-45-46

SP1



Removable insole for Activa 8T post-surgery shoes



Replacement insole.
Expanded super-soft material and cotton sponge. Thickness: 10 mm.

Sizes

SP1-35	SP1-37	SP1-39	SP1-41	SP1-43	SP1-45	SP1-47
35-36	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48

SP



Removable insole for Activa 3, Activa 4 and Activa 11 orthopedic shoes



Expanded super-soft material and cotton sponge. Thickness: 10 mm.

Sizes

SP-35	SP-36	SP-37	SP-38	SP-39	SP-40	SP-41	SP-42	SP-43	SP-44	SP-45	SP-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

SPA



Removable insole for Activa 9T orthopedic shoes



Expanded super-soft material and cotton sponge. Thickness: 10 mm.

Sizes from 35 to 46.

Sizes

SPA-35	SPA-36	SPA-37	SPA-38	SPA-39	SPA-40	SPA-41	SPA-42	SPA-43	SPA-44	SPA-45	SPA-46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

AS-R



Fiber rigid insole - Activa S Rigid

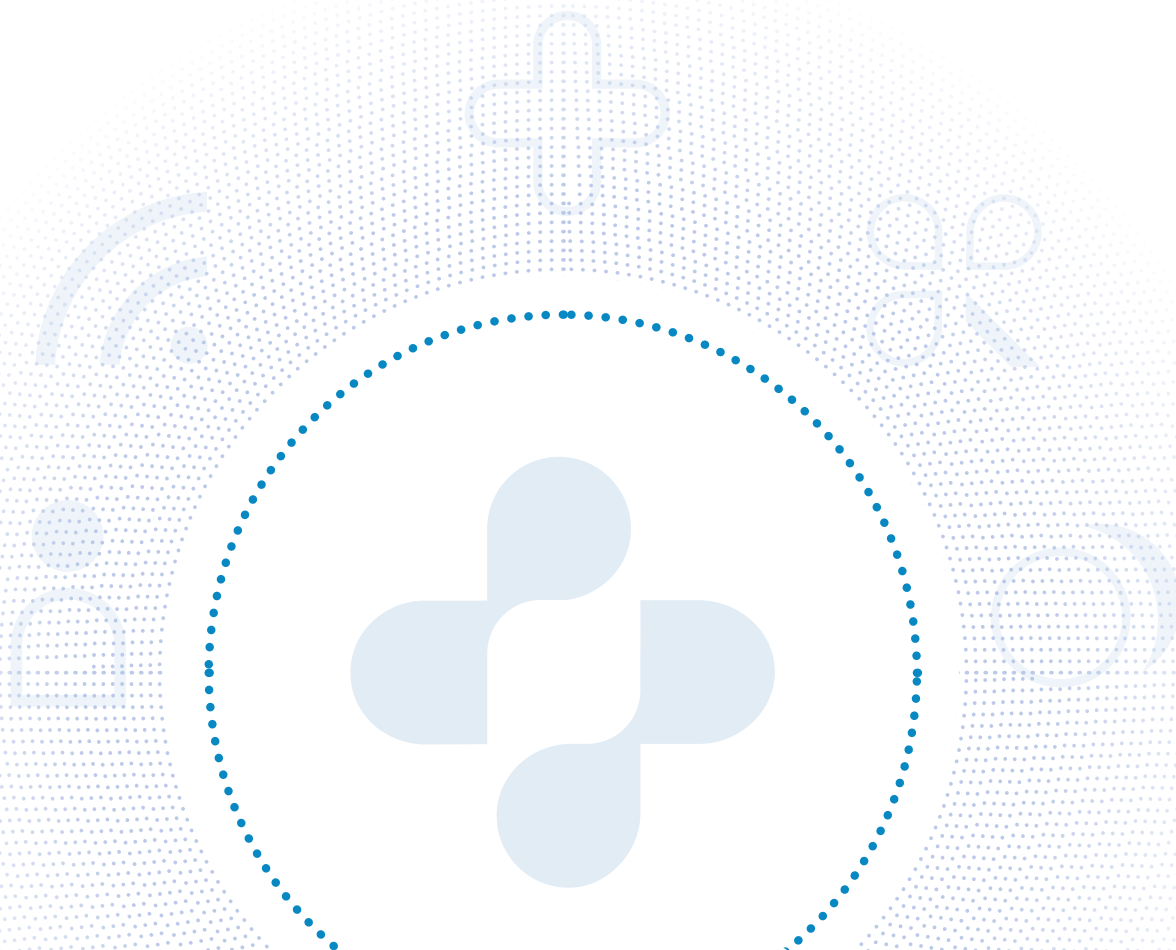


Rigid removable fiber insole.
It turns the normal sole into a completely rigid sole.

Sizes from 35 to 46.

Sizes

AS-R35	AS-R36	AS-R37	AS-R38	AS-R39	AS-R40	AS-R41	AS-R42	AS-R43	AS-R44	AS-R45	AS-R46
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46



Competenza, Ricerca
Sviluppo.

INTERMED S.R.L.

via Ludovico d'Aragona, 11 - 20132 Milano (MI)
tel. +39 02.98248016 - fax +39 02.98247361
info@intermeditalia.it - www.intermeditalia.it

